UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-K

(Mark One)

☑ ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT
OF 1934 FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

OR

☐ TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15 (d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE
ACT OF 1934 FOR THE TRANSITION PERIOD FROM TO

Commission File No. 1-35206

Bankrate, Inc.

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware

65-0423422

(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization) (I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)

11760 U.S. Highway One, Suite 200
North Palm Beach, Florida

33408

(Address of principal executive offices) (Zip Code)

Registrant’s telephone number, including area code: (561) 630-2400

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Exchange Act:

Title of Each Class
Common Stock, $0.01 Par Value

Name of Each Exchange on Which Registered
New York Stock Exchange

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Exchange Act: None

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes ☑ No ☐

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. Yes ☐ No ☑

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant: (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes ☑ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate Web site, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files). Yes ☑ No ☐
Table of Contents

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of registrant’s knowledge in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendment of this Form 10-K. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or a smaller reporting company. See definitions of “large accelerated filer,” “accelerated filer” and “smaller reporting company” in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer ☑ Accelerated filer ☐
Non-accelerated filer ☐ Smaller reporting company ☐
(Do not check if a smaller reporting company)

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes ☐ No ☑

The aggregate market value of the registrant’s outstanding common stock held by non-affiliates of the registrant computed by reference to the price at which the common stock was last sold as of the last business day of the registrant’s most recently completed second fiscal quarter was $590,348,848 (based on a closing price of $14.36 per share for the registrant’s common stock on the New York Stock Exchange on June 30, 2013).

The number of outstanding shares of the issuer’s common stock as of February 1, 2014 was as follows: 101,690,206 shares of Common Stock, $.01 par value.
DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

The registrant’s definitive proxy statement to be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to Regulation 14A for the 2014 annual meeting of shareholders is incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K to the extent stated herein.
# Table of Contents

Bankrate, Inc. and Subsidiaries  
Annual Report on Form 10-K for the Year Ended December 31, 2013

## PART I

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Item 1. Business</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item 1A. Risk Factors</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item 2. Properties</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item 3. Legal Proceedings</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## PART II

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Item 5. Market for Registrant’s Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item 6. Selected Financial Data</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item 7. Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item 9A. Controls and Procedures</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item 9B. Other Information</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## PART III

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item 11. Executive Compensation</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions and Director Independence</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item 14. Principal Accountant Fees and Services</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## PART IV

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Item 15. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signatures</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exhibits</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exits</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CAUTIONARY STATEMENT CONCERNING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This Annual Report on Form 10-K contains “forward-looking statements” which involve risks and uncertainties. You can identify forward-looking statements because they contain words such as “believes,” “expects,” “may,” “should,” “seeks,” “approximately,” “intends,” “plans,” “estimates,” or “anticipates” or similar expressions that relate to our strategy, plans or intentions. All statements we make relating to our estimated and projected earnings, margins, revenues, costs, expenditures, cash flows, growth rates and financial results or to our expectations regarding future industry trends are forward-looking statements. In addition, we, through our senior management, from time to time make forward-looking public statements concerning our expected future operations and performance and other developments. These forward-looking statements are subject to risks and uncertainties that may change at any time, and, therefore, our actual results may differ materially from those that we expected. We derive many of our forward-looking statements from our operating budgets and forecasts, which are based upon certain assumptions. While we believe that our assumptions are reasonable, we caution that it is very difficult to predict the impact of known factors, and it is impossible for us to anticipate all factors that could affect our actual results. All forward-looking statements are based upon information available to us on, and speak only as of, the date of this report.

Important factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from our expectations, which we refer to as cautionary statements, are discussed in detail in Part I, Item 1A. “Risk Factors” in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. All forward-looking information in this Annual Report and subsequent written and oral forward-looking statements attributable to us, or persons acting on our behalf, are expressly qualified in their entirety by the cautionary statements. Some of the factors that we believe could affect our results include without limitation:

- the willingness of our advertisers to advertise on our websites or mobile applications;
- increased competition and its effect on our website traffic, advertising rates, margins, and market share;
- our dependence on internet search engines to attract a significant portion of the visitors to our websites;
- the number of consumers seeking information about the financial products we have on our websites or mobile applications;
- interest rate volatility;
- technological changes;
- our ability to manage traffic on our websites or mobile applications, and service interruptions;
- our ability to maintain and develop our brands and content;
- the fluctuations of our results of operations from period to period;
- our indebtedness and the effect such indebtedness may have on our business;
- our need and our ability to incur additional debt or equity financing;
- our ability to integrate the operations and realize the expected benefits of businesses that we have acquired and may acquire in the future;
- the effect of unexpected liabilities we assume from our acquisitions;
- changes in application approval rates by our credit card issuer customers;
- our ability to successfully execute on our strategy, including without limitation our insurance quality initiative and our mobile strategy, and the effectiveness of our strategy;
- our ability to attract and retain executive officers and personnel;
- the impact of and defense of resolution of lawsuits to which we are a party;
- our ability to protect our intellectual property;
- the effects of facing liability for content on our websites or mobile applications;
- our ability to establish and maintain distribution arrangements;
- our ability to maintain good working relationships with our customers and third-party providers and to continue to attract new customers;
Table of Contents

- the effect of our expansion of operations in the United Kingdom and China and possible expansion to other international markets, in which we may have limited experience;
- the willingness of consumers to accept the Internet and our online network as a medium for obtaining financial product information;
- the strength of the U.S. economy in general and the financial services industry in particular;
- changes in monetary and fiscal policies of the U.S. Government;
- changes in consumer spending and saving habits;
- review of our business and operations by regulatory authorities;
- changes in the legal and regulatory environment;
- changes in accounting principles, policies, practices or guidelines; and
- ability to manage the risks involved in the foregoing.

We caution you that the foregoing list of important factors may not contain all of the material factors that are important to you. In addition, in light of these risks and uncertainties, the matters referred to in the forward-looking statements contained in this Annual Report may not in fact occur. Accordingly, investors should not place undue reliance on those statements. We undertake no obligation to publicly update or revise any forward-looking statement as a result of new information, future events or otherwise, except as otherwise required by law.
PART I.

Item 1. Business

Overview

Bankrate, Inc. and subsidiaries (“Bankrate” or the “Company,” “we,” “us,” “our”) is a leading publisher, aggregator and distributor of personal finance content on the Internet. We provide consumers with proprietary, fully researched, comprehensive, independent and objective personal finance editorial content across multiple vertical categories including mortgages, deposits, insurance, credit cards, and other categories, such as retirement, automobile loans, and taxes. We also aggregate rate information from over 4,800 institutions on more than 300 financial products. With coverage of more than 600 local markets in all 50 U.S. states, we generate approximately 180,000 distinct rate tables capturing on average over three million pieces of information weekly. Our comprehensive offering of personal finance content and product research has positioned us as a recognized personal finance authority with over 280,000 attributable media mentions or interviews in 2013, including numerous television features on major networks. Our online network, which consists of Bankrate.com, our flagship website, and our other owned and operated personal finance websites, had over 250 million visits in 2013. In addition, we distribute our content on a daily basis to over 175 major online partners and print publications, including some of the most recognized brands in the world.

Our business benefits from the secular shift toward consumer use of the Internet to research and shop for personal finance products. The Internet’s unique aggregation capabilities allow consumers to access and research vast amounts of information to efficiently compare prices and enable an informed purchase decision. We believe this is driving consumers to increasingly research and apply online for personal finance products and shift away from more traditional buying patterns. We stand to benefit from this major secular shift as a result of our leading position in the personal finance services markets driven by our strong brands, proprietary and aggregated content, breadth and depth of personal finance products, broad distribution, leading position in algorithmic search results and monetization capabilities.

Founded as a print-based financial and market data research business, Bankrate began moving online in 1996. Since 2004, we have strategically broadened and diversified our product, content and consumer offerings through internal development activities and acquisitions. We now offer:

- branded content that educates consumers and financial professionals on a variety of personal finance topics;
- a market leading platform for consumers searching for competitive rates on mortgages, deposits, and money market accounts;
- competitive quotes to consumers for auto, business, home, life, health and long-term care insurance from our leading network of insurance agents and carriers; and
- comparative credit card offers to customers for consumer and business credit cards in the United States, Canada and the United Kingdom through our leading network of credit card websites.

Our unique content and rate information is distributed through three main sources: our owned and operated websites, online co-brands, and print partners. We own a network of content-rich, proprietary websites focused on specific vertical categories, including mortgages, deposits, insurance, credit cards and other personal finance categories. We also develop and provide web services to over 100 co-branded partners, including some of the most trusted and frequently visited personal finance sites on the Internet including Yahoo!, CNN Money, CNBC and Comcast. In addition, we license editorial content to over 100 newspapers on a daily basis, including The Wall Street Journal, USA Today, The New York Times, The Los Angeles Times and The Boston Globe. Our primary sources of revenue are display advertising, performance-based advertising and lead generation. During the year ended December 31, 2013, we generated revenue of $457.4 million, a net loss of $10.0 million, Adjusted EBITDA of $121.9 million, and cash provided by operating activities of $105.3 million. During the year ended December 31, 2012, we generated revenue of $457.2 million, net income of $29.3 million, Adjusted EBITDA of $123.1 million, and cash flow from operating activities of $77.3 million. See “Selected Financial Data” for a reconciliation of Adjusted EBITDA to net income.
Company Developments

Acquisitions

Since 2010, we have executed several acquisitions, including two important acquisitions of NetQuote Holdings, Inc. ("NetQuote") and CreditCards.com, Inc. ("CreditCards") enabling us to strengthen our offering to both advertisers seeking high quality leads and consumers who are looking for a comprehensive suite of financial products. These acquisitions have strengthened our position through increased selection of products and increased scale of our audience resulting in greater appeal to personal financial services partners and greater spending per partner.

Initial Public Offering

In August 2009, the predecessor to the Company was acquired by Ben Holding S.à r.l., (the “Bankrate Acquisition”) an entity wholly owned by Apax VII Funds which are advised by Apax Partners L.P. and Apax Partners LLP. In June 2011, the Company sold, at a price of $15.00 per share, 12,500,000 shares of common stock, and certain stockholders of the Company sold 10,494,455 shares of common stock, including 2,994,455 shares sold by certain of its existing stockholders upon the exercise of the underwriters’ option to purchase additional shares (“Initial Public Offering”). We raised a total of $170.3 million after deducting underwriting discounts of $11.3 million and offering costs of $5.9 million. We used approximately $123.0 million of the net proceeds from the Initial Public Offering to pay down debt and related accrued interest and for other general corporate purposes, including financing our growth. The offer and sale of all of the shares in the Initial Public Offering for an aggregate offering price of $345.0 million were registered under the Securities Act.

Secondary Offering

In December 2011, certain of the Company’s existing stockholders sold 14,375,000 shares of common stock at a public offering price of $17.50 per share, including 1,875,000 shares sold upon the exercise of the underwriters’ option to purchase additional shares (“Secondary Offering”). The Company did not receive any of the proceeds from the sale of the shares in the Secondary Offering. The offer and sale of all of the shares in the Secondary Offering were registered under the Securities Act.

Industry

The Internet has evolved into one of the most effective and comprehensive sources for personal finance content. Traditionally, consumers used sources of information such as word-of-mouth, referrals, newspapers, mortgage guides, insurance brokers and agents to research and address their financial needs. However, these approaches are often time consuming, error prone, and not transparent. Widespread access to the Internet and availability of content and the benefits associated with shopping and researching online has allowed consumers to increasingly rely on the Internet for their financial shopping needs. Using the Internet, consumers can search for and compare financial products and services across multiple sites and choose the right alternative for them. According to an industry study, over 60% of financial services consumers conducted research online and 37% of consumers who conducted research online also applied for a financial product online.

Companies have expanded their online marketing efforts to reach this large and growing online audience cost-effectively. As website traffic grows, online advertising continues to grow as a share of overall advertising. This secular shift is seen as ZenithOptimedia noted that internet advertising is the fastest growing advertising medium with forecasted annual average growth of 15% from 2014 to 2016. ZenithOptimedia also estimates that internet advertising will increase its share of the ad market from 20.6% in 2013 to 26.6% in 2016. Further, ZenithOptimedia notes the main driver of global ad spend growth is mobile and estimates that mobile will contribute 36% of the extra ad spend between 2013 and 2016. We believe our business will continue to benefit as the percentage of advertising dollars spent online increases to reflect the greater amount of media consumed online. We also believe that our business is positioned to take advantage of the increased mobile ad market.

Our Solution

We provide consumers and institutions with a comprehensive personal finance marketplace through our leading content-rich flagship website, Bankrate.com, and our other branded personal finance destination websites. We allow consumers to shop for a wide variety of financial products and services online, including mortgages, deposit accounts, insurance products and credit cards. We offer fully researched, independent and objective financial content to our consumers through an easy-to-use desktop and mobile web interface. We offer our advertisers access to a high quality ready-to-transact visitor base. We understand the importance of critical financial
decisions and have designed our solutions to provide relevant information, content and advice to consumers to help them make the right decisions more efficiently and conveniently.

Our brand and the scale and quality of our content have helped us attract increasing numbers of ready-to-transact consumers over the years. As more consumers visited and researched personal finance products on our websites, more financial institutions listed their products and services with us. The combination of more consumers seeking personal finance products online and more companies providing more products and services increases the quality, depth and breadth of our offerings and attracts even more consumers, advertisers and institutions as a result. Additionally, the prominence of our brands, the quality of our content, the engineering architecture of our site, and many other factors that drive relevance have generally resulted in prominent placement in financial services search results for the leading search engines. This increased distribution via algorithmic search provides additional traffic to our website, again further attracting more partners and resulting in increased selection of personal finance products and more content. This virtuous cycle has enabled us to reinforce our leadership position and achieve a loyal advertiser and consumer base.

Our Strengths

*Market Leader for Personal Finance Content.* We are a market leading publisher, aggregator, and distributor of personal finance content on the Internet. We believe our leading position will continue to enable us to take advantage of the secular shift to the Internet as a source of personal finance solutions.

*Leading Consumer Brands.* We have built strong, recognizable and highly trusted brands over our long history. We believe this is an important competitive differentiator. Furthermore, the strength of our brand has permitted us to be a partner of choice for other leading personal finance content providers.

*High Quality, Proprietary Content.* We provide consumers with proprietary, fully researched, comprehensive, independent and objective personal finance content, data and tools. Our editorial staff of more than 150 consisting of editors, reporters, freelancers and expert columnists delivers “best in class” content and provides news and advice through over 175 new articles per week on top of approximately 70,000 stories in our database. We also aggregate rate information from over 4,800 institutions and have broadened the focus to more than 300 financial products in more than 600 local markets. In addition, we generate approximately 180,000 distinct rate tables capturing on average over three million pieces of information on a weekly basis.

*Significant Selection, Breadth and Depth of Offering.* Bankrate provides both a broad range of personal finance services products across numerous vertical categories including mortgages, deposits, insurance, credit cards, and other personal finance categories, including retirement, automobile loans, and taxes, as well as great depth of selection in each category. Our selection both across and within these categories is a key differentiator in the value proposition to personal financial service shoppers.

*Superior Distribution Platforms.* Our unique content and rate information is distributed through three main sources: owned and operated websites, online co-brands, and print partners. This distribution network enables us to drive large amounts of high quality traffic to our network while increasing our brand awareness in an extremely cost-effective way.

*Diverse Monetization Opportunities and Strong Cash Flow.* Our primary sources of revenue are display advertising, performance-based advertising and lead generation. The multiple ways to monetize a given page view or unique visitor to our site, combined with a highly scalable infrastructure and low capital expenditure or working capital needs, results in strong cash flow conversion.

*Strong, Experienced Management Team.* Our management team has an in-depth understanding of the online media and personal finance industries as well as extensive experience growing companies' profitability, both organically and through acquisitions.

Our Growth Strategy

We believe that the personal finance sector contains significant opportunities for growth. Elements of our strategy include:

*Maintaining Leadership as a Trusted and Authoritative Source for Personal Finance Content.* We are focused on maintaining our position as a leading destination platform for personal finance information. We intend to continuously enhance the consumer experience and engagement on our websites to help us maintain this leadership position. One of the primary ways that we seek to differentiate ourselves is through the quality, breadth and depth of our financial content and data. As consumers increase their usage of the Internet as a tool for personal finance needs, we intend to maintain and improve our position in online comparative research for mortgages, deposit products, insurance and credit cards and potentially in additional vertical personal finance markets.
**Increasing Traffic to Our Network.** We believe our unique and differentiated content offering, the strength of our brands and our marketing efforts will allow us to drive substantial traffic to our online network. We intend to continue to focus on efforts that explicitly drive traffic to our websites including search engine optimization, public relations, print partnerships, increasing the size of our co-brand partner network, and paid search efforts.

**Continuing to Increase Monetization of Our Traffic.** By advertising on our online network, banks, brokers, insurance agents and carriers, credit card issuers and other advertisers are accessing targeted, quality consumers poised to engage in a high-value transaction. By allowing advertisers to efficiently access these “in-market” consumers, we are ultimately creating a transaction that is beneficial for the advertiser, the consumer and us. As we continue to improve customer engagement and drive traffic to our online network to reach a greater number of users, we expect to strengthen our relationships with existing advertisers and build new relationships with potential advertisers. We intend to continuously enhance our product offering and targeting capabilities to advertisers to ensure we are increasing our monetization of content and traffic.

**Developing New Products that Increase the Quality of Our Offering to Consumers, Advertisers and Partners.** By enhancing and expanding our product set, we seek to maintain our industry leadership. The key goals of all of our product development efforts are to satisfy consumers, drive traffic, increase monetization and increase affiliate and partner opportunities. Examples of some areas that our product development team is currently focused on include enhancing site infrastructure for ongoing optimization and improving site design for increased engagement, creating new tools to enhance offerings of our affiliates and partners’ apps and mobile platforms, initiatives to enhance end-to-end mobile experience and initiatives to broaden our consumer relationships from being mission oriented to an ongoing relationship anticipating consumer needs. By enhancing and expanding our product offering, we expect to be able to maintain our industry leadership.

**Pursuing Additional Strategic Acquisitions.** Acquiring companies continues to be a strategic focus for us. We believe our industry relationships allow us to identify specialized companies that are attractive acquisition candidates. Over the past three years, we have made various acquisitions, including certain assets of Trouvé Media, Inc. (“Trouvé Media”) and InsWeb Corporation (“InsWeb”). We intend to continue to pursue strategic growth opportunities that complement our online network to cost-effectively gain market share, expand into additional vertical categories and strengthen our content portfolio.

**Continuing the progression of our insurance lead business to a higher conversion model with commensurate monetization.** We have seen that substantial value in the insurance business is unlocked by pursuing a model whereby higher monetization is driven by higher converting lead and click products, as has been demonstrated in the credit card and banking vertical categories. Although the insurance model has historically been based on legacy relationships featuring high volumes and lower fixed pricing with little or no direct relation to conversion, we have stepped up as a leader in this industry and moved to change this trend. We have seen success as many customers have increased their demand and their spend over the past year given the higher performing traffic that we delivered, which in turn has allowed us to achieve higher monetization per lead sold. Therefore, our monetization increases as quality improves. We continue to identify quality partners, in addition to growing direct traffic, to provide high or converting traffic to our customers. We have made sizable investments in our technology by utilizing carrier feedback, third-party verification sources, and our proprietary machine learning processes to predict high consumer intent and deliver accordingly. This strategy has provided us the foundation to distribute more valuable leads leading to agent customer growth, increased spend, and increased participation which in turn leads to greater monetization. The strategy also provides for the launch of new products which will enhance the consumer experience on our sites and will strengthen our position as an industry leader all resulting in increased monetization through carrier and agent demand for our click, lead, and aggregation products.

**Our Products and Services**

**Consumers**

As a leading provider of personal finance content, we offer our consumers deep and broad market leading information, analytics and advice across multiple categories of personal finance including: (i) mortgages and home lending, (ii) deposits, (iii) insurance, (iv) credit cards, and (v) other financial products, including those related to retirement, tax, autos, and debt management.

We aggregate rate information from over 4,800 institutions on more than 300 financial products in more than 600 local markets in all 50 U.S. states, generating approximately 180,000 distinct rate tables and capturing on average over three million pieces of information weekly. In addition, we offer customizable search and compare capabilities, as well as analytic tools to calculate value and costs. We believe our comprehensive marketplace of real-time, easily accessible, and relevant information equips consumers with the right tools to make informed personal finance decisions.
Mortgages and Home Lending. We offer information on rates for various types of mortgages, home lending and refinancing options. Our rate information is specific to geographic location and contains more than 600 local markets, covering all 50 U.S. states. Consumers can customize searches for mortgage rates by loan size, maturity, and location through our online portals. We also provide original articles that cover topics such as trends in housing markets and refinancing perspectives to help consumers with their decision making.

Deposits. We offer rate information on various deposit products such as money market accounts, savings accounts and certificates of deposit. We also provide online analytic tools to help consumers calculate investment value using customized inputs.

Insurance. In conjunction with our network of local agents and national insurance carriers, we facilitate a consumer’s ability to receive multiple competitive insurance quotes for auto, business, health, home, life, or long-term care based on a single information form. We also provide advice and detailed descriptions of insurance terms, aiding consumers in deciding amongst various policy options. Insurance quotes can be customized by age, marital status and location. In addition, we provide articles on topical subjects such as recent healthcare reforms, as well as the basics to understanding an insurance policy.

Credit Cards. We present a comprehensive selection of consumer and business credit and prepaid cards for visitors. We provide detailed credit card information and comparison capabilities, and allow consumers to search for cards that cater to their specific needs. We display cards by bank or issuer, credit quality, reward program, or card limit. We further host news and advice on credit card debt and bank policies, as well as tools to estimate credit score and credit card fees.

Other Personal Finance Products. We offer information on retirement, taxes, auto, and debt management. Relevant content provided on such topics include 401(k), Social Security, tax deductions and exemptions, auto loans, debt consolidation, and credit risk.

We operate a select group of content-rich, branded personal finance destination websites including, but not limited to, Bankrate.com, Interest.com, Bankaholic.com, Bargaineering.com, NetQuote.com, InsuranceQuotes.com, and CarInsuranceQuotes.com.

Advertisers

We believe advertisers appreciate our value proposition as one of the leading personal finance content providers. Our relevant and proprietary content attracts consumers that are actively searching for personal finance products, allowing advertisers to effectively reach their target customer base. Our trusted reputation as an objective provider of reliable information further drives traffic and establishes a credible platform for advertisers to list their offers. We offer advertisers an attractive display advertisement platform, high quality leads and hyperlinks, all of which have resulted in the continued growth of our advertiser relationships.

Leads. We provide leads in the mortgage, credit card and insurance vertical categories. We sell leads to insurance agents, insurance carriers, credit card issuers and mortgage lenders. Our leading credit card comparison marketplace is one of the largest third party online application sources for major issuers. We charge our advertisers on a per-lead basis based on the total number of leads generated for insurance and mortgage products, and on a per-action basis for credit cards (i.e., upon approval or completion of an application). Leads are generated not only direct through the Bankrate network of websites but also through the various affiliate networks, via co-brands, and through marketing initiatives.

Clicks and Calls. Advertisers that are listed in our rate tables have the opportunity to hyperlink their listings or provide a phone number. Additionally, advertisers can buy hyperlinked placement within our qualified insurance listings. By clicking on the hyperlink, users are taken to the advertiser’s website. We typically sell our hyperlinks on a per-click pricing model. Under this arrangement, advertisers pay Bankrate a specific, pre-determined price each time a consumer clicks on that advertiser’s hyperlink or calls the phone number (usually found under the advertiser’s name in the rate or insurance table listings). All clicks are screened for fraudulent characteristics by either an independent third party vendor (for our mortgage and deposit products) or internally (for our insurance products) and then charged to the customer’s account.

Display Advertisements. We provide a variety of digital display formats. Our most common digital display advertisement sizes are leader boards and banners, which are prominently displayed at the top or bottom of a page, skyscrapers, islands, and posters. We charge for these advertisements based on the number of times the advertisement is displayed or based on a fixed amount for a campaign. Advertising rates may vary depending upon the product areas targeted, geo-targeting, the quantity of advertisements purchased by an advertiser, and the length of time an advertiser runs an advertisement on our online network. We sell to advertisers targeting a specific audience in a city or state and also to national advertisers targeting the entire country.
Sales Strategy

Bankrate has sales personnel serving our national, regional and local advertising customers. We also have sales teams that are dedicated to specific vertical categories and customer groups, giving them greater expertise in designing solutions for our advertisers. For example we have separate sales teams trained and dedicated to serving insurance agents, credit card issuers, insurance carriers, local, regional and national banks, and local mortgage companies.

Our selling strategy focuses on leveraging our core strengths in a flexible manner to respond to our customer’s specific requirements. For example, in working with a large branded bank, we may feature a branded cost-per-thousand-impressions-based display campaign if the advertiser plans to compete primarily on brand and visibility on our sites. A different advertiser may be focused on competing directly on the basis of superior rates and therefore a rate table cost-per-click or cost-per-call approach may be more beneficial than a cost-per-lead model. Many insurance carrier customers are seeking to intercept a consumer directly on brand as they are searching comparatively for products—our insurance cost-per-click product is focused on serving this market. Other advertisers may be interested in maximizing conversion and achieving a specific return on investment, and given the conversion rates of our traffic, a per-action or per-click solution may be the most appropriate in such a case. This array of advertising options and ability to tailor a campaign to our advertiser’s needs results in more revenue for us, better information for our consumers and superior consumer traffic and conversions for our customers.

We have the capability to execute on this selling strategy not only because of our wide variety of product monetization options (per-thousand-impressions, per-click, per-action and per-lead), but also because we have highly developed direct relationships with our customers. We work directly with top branded banks, mortgage, insurance and credit card issuers. Bankrate’s sales team is very knowledgeable about our advertisers’ products and is viewed as partners by our advertisers, thus allowing for a close relationship where we can offer solutions that satisfy our advertisers’ needs.

We attract our consumer audience by offering comprehensive and objective comparisons based on rates, selection, features, brand, flexibility and other key attributes, as well as content to educate our consumers on these matters. Our platform is compelling for our advertisers for several reasons including:

- Our advertisers vigorously compete head to head for our products. Being absent would place them at a competitive disadvantage in the marketplace for our consumers.
- Bankrate’s platform is a specific, highly contextual destination for higher end demographic consumers who are generally “ready to transact.” Leads and click-throughs therefore have a high conversion rate for our advertisers.
- Historically, Bankrate consumers generally have been of the highest credit and financial quality and are predominately “Prime” in terms of their personal finance profile.
- Bankrate’s platform is a leading generator of highly targeted contextual consumer traffic seeking mortgage, deposit, insurance and credit card products and therefore we have provided a constant and reliable flow of prospects for our advertisers.

Marketing

Bankrate has been able to establish itself as one the most recognizable brands within the personal finance market. The strength of our brands lead to many of our visitors coming to our websites by directly typing our Internet address in a URL or via unpaid search. Another critical factor in attracting visitors to our websites is how prominently we are displayed in response to search queries regarding vertical categories in which we operate. Bankrate’s home page and other key pages of our online network routinely rank at or near the top of major search engines’ organic search results for highly searched key words and phrases related to personal finance products. The high rankings are largely a result of our success at creating highly relevant, authoritative, widely read and distributed content.

Our traffic in 2013 was also driven through more than 100 co-brand partners, including Move.com, Yahoo!, CNN Money, CNBC and Comcast. Our partners place our content and rate tables on co-branded pages within their sites and we sell the advertisements on these pages and share the advertising revenues with the partner. We benefit from these relationships as these pages reach traffic that would not otherwise be generated from our website.

In addition to our online relationships, our proprietary content and interest rate information appears in premier print newspapers and magazines on a daily basis. This practice continues to reinforce our brand ubiquity and image. We currently partner with over 450 newspapers, including The Wall Street Journal, The New York Times and USA Today. While these distribution partners contribute
significantly less to our revenue than our online relationships, the exposure contributes to our traffic, brand awareness and credibility among consumers.

We also actively conduct media public relations campaigns to promote our editorial content and personnel to the consumer and trade media. Bankrate spokespersons are routinely featured in newspapers, magazines and in broadcast media, and are promoted to and are featured as expert commentators on major broadcast and cable news programs and talk radio. In 2013, we received over 230,000 media mentions (including syndication) of our flagship Bankrate.com website. The Company was referenced in more than 60,000 print articles by outlets such as The New York Times, The Wall Street Journal, USA Today and the Associated Press. Television and radio coverage (more than 170,000 mentions in all) included The Today Show (NBC), CBS This Morning (CBS), World News with Diane Sawyer (ABC), CNBC, CNN, Fox Business Network, National Public Radio and many others. In addition, we received over 50,000 media mentions (including syndication) of our other websites.

Customers

A significant portion of our customer base by revenue is comprised of large financial institutions such as banks or insurance carriers, and may have products covered by multiple vertical categories on our online network. Our largest customers by revenue generated in the year ended December 31, 2013 and the year ended December 31, 2012 include Capital One, Chase, American Express, CitiBank, Discover, and GEICO. For the year ended December 31, 2013, our largest customer, Capital One, accounted for 11% of our total revenue across all products and our ten largest customers accounted for approximately 50% of total revenues across all products. For the year ended December 31, 2012, our largest customer, Capital One, accounted for 12% of our total revenue across all products, and our ten largest customers accounted for approximately 47% of total revenues across all products.

Product Development Strategy

Our product development strategy is designed to expand our advertiser base, traffic origination sources and highly targeted consumer audience, all of which are critical to our success and drive monetization. Key elements of this strategy include:

- enhancing the consumer experience and engagement on our websites;
- increasing traffic to our websites;
- increasing monetization of our traffic and advertiser satisfaction;
- developing products to expand opportunities with partners and affiliates; and
- expanding into new products and features to further enhance our consumer relationships.

Our continuously evolving flagship website features a modern modular design enabling us to add features and additional content rapidly, test consumers’ response and engagement and optimize satisfaction as a result. We plan to further leverage our back-end infrastructure in the process, creating an even stronger network for our consumers, advertisers, partners and affiliates.

In addition, we have many initiatives under way to create a substantial mobile presence. These initiatives range from device-specific mobile websites to applications that help our consumers use our most popular tools and content and to address specific mobile personal finance needs.

In fulfilling our product mission, we make extensive use of site tracking and optimization technologies, and we continually monitor and improve consumer engagement and monetization. Executive steering committees regularly review initiatives across the firm and allocate resources to balance these goals. We believe that our goal-oriented product development strategy and execution, our rapid incremental iterative process, and our overall discipline have been some of the key components of our success and we believe these will continue to assist us in maintaining our competitive advantage in the future.

Competition

We compete for advertising revenues across the broad categories of personal finance content, online credit card marketplaces, and insurance marketplaces, both in traditional media such as newspapers, magazines, radio, and television, and in the rapidly growing market for online financial information. There are many competitors in our market verticals. Our online and print competition includes the following:

- search engines utilizing keyword cost-per-click advertising or comparison advertising sites/networks;
lead aggregators and websites committed to specific personal finance products;
numerous websites in each of our vertical categories competing for traffic and for advertisers;
search engines that display their own proprietary content or services in search results that in some cases compete with the content or services in one or more of our vertical categories;
financial institutions, including mortgage lenders, deposit institutions, insurance providers and credit card issuers, many of whom are also our customers;
traditional offline personal finance marketing channels, including direct mail, television, radio, print, call centers and retail bank branches; and
general interest web sites that compete for advertising dollars such as Yahoo and AOL.

Competition in the online publishing business is generally directed at growing users and revenue using marketing and promotion to increase traffic to websites. We believe that we compete favorably within each of the categories described above and that we will be able to maintain and enhance our leadership position.

Technology

We currently operate our online network and supporting systems on servers at secure third-party co-locations, including facilities in Atlanta, Georgia, Austin, Texas and Denver, Colorado. The third-party facilities and our infrastructure and network connectivity are monitored by Bankrate continuously, on a 24 hours a day, 365 days a year basis.

Most of our critical properties and consumer facing operations operate concurrently from multiple data centers. Multiple data centers are key to our business continuity strategy, providing continuity and recovery options if a data center should suffer a major outage.

These facilities are powered continuously from multiple sources, including uninterruptible power supplies and emergency power generators. The facilities are connected to the Internet with redundant high-speed data lines. The systems at each data center are protected by a multi-layered security and switching systems, including redundant routers, firewalls, switches, and load balancers at each data center. To provide maximum scalability, many of our high-traffic web pages are served from multiple active/active data centers through an independent content distribution network.

Multi-node clusters and active load balancing systems are used for key functions, including web serving, web services, and many databases. The vast majority of the information presented on our websites, including back-end databases that provide the raw information, is stored and delivered via such multi-node or multi-system configurations from one or both of the co-location facilities.

The extensive use of a multi-data center active/active architecture, combined with load balancing at multiple levels, ensures our ability to handle load and scale the capacity to demand. We operate key systems with substantial margins beyond our historical peak demands, maintaining the ability to serve many times our peak traffic.

Our systems are controlled and updated remotely via encrypted virtual private network (VPN) links to our operating locations. The technical services staff extensively monitors all key systems, both internally and from a web perspective, using multiple locations and methodologies. This provides continuous real-time response capability should key systems or network connections fail.

Our engineering and technical management operates from three primary locations, including North Palm Beach, Florida, Denver, Colorado, and Austin, Texas. We have additional engineering staff in San Francisco, California, United Kingdom, China, and India.

We use a combination of technologies, including Microsoft .NET, Microsoft SQL Server, LAMP (Linux, Apache, MySQL, PHP), and WordPress. We also leverage third party content distribution networks, ad serving, optimization, and tracking services to improve performance and provide instrumentation, while leveraging the scalability of major vendors in these arenas.

Intellectual Property

Our proprietary intellectual property consists of our unique research and editorial content, computer programs relating to our websites, our websites and our URLs. We rely primarily on a combination of copyrights, trademarks, trade secret laws, our user policy and restrictions on disclosure to protect this content. In addition, we license some of our data and content from other parties. Our copyrights, trademarks and licenses expire at various dates, and we believe that none is individually significant.
Regulatory Matters

We are affected by laws and regulations that apply to businesses in general, as well as to businesses operating on the Internet. This includes a continually expanding and evolving range of laws, regulations and standards that address information security, data protection, privacy, consent and advertising, among other things. To the extent we provide a medium through which users can post content and communicate with one another, we may also be subject to laws governing intellectual property ownership, obscenity, libel, and privacy, among other issues. Advertising and promotional information presented to visitors to our online services, and our other marketing activities, are subject to federal and state consumer protection laws that regulate unfair and deceptive practices. There are laws, regulations and standards that regulate certain aspects of the Internet, including online content, user privacy, taxation, liability for third-party activities and jurisdiction. These include the Communications Decency Act of 1996, which regulates content of material on the Internet, and the Digital Millennium Copyright Act of 1998, which provides recourse for owners of copyrighted material who believe that their rights under U.S. copyright law have been infringed on the Internet. In the area of data protection, the U.S. Federal Trade Commission and certain state agencies have investigated various Internet companies’ use of their customers’ personal information, and certain federal and state statutes regulate specific aspects of privacy and data collection practices. There are also a variety of state and federal restrictions on marketing activities conducted by telephone, the mail or by email, or over the Internet, including the Telephone Consumer Protection Act, state telemarketing laws, federal and state privacy laws, the CAN-SPAM Act, and the Federal Trade Commission Act and its accompanying regulations and guidelines. Because we engage in marketing activities over the Internet and by telephone, mail and email, we may be subject to some of these laws and regulations.

State, federal and foreign lending laws and regulations generally require accurate disclosure of the critical components of credit costs so that consumers can readily compare credit terms from various lenders. These laws and regulations also impose certain restrictions on the advertisement of these credit terms. Because we are an aggregator of rate and other information regarding many financial products, including mortgages, deposits and credit cards, we may be subject to some of these laws and regulations. The insurance industry is also subject to numerous federal and state laws and regulations, including licensing requirements. We believe that we have structured our business and our online services to comply with applicable laws and regulations as are currently in effect. Because of uncertainties as to the applicability of some of these laws and regulations to the Internet and, more specifically, to our type of business, and considering that our business has evolved and expanded in a relatively short period of time, and will continue to evolve and develop, we may never have been, and may not always be, in compliance with all applicable federal, state and foreign laws and regulations.

Federal, state, local and foreign governments are also considering other legislative and regulatory proposals that would regulate the Internet in more and different ways than exist today. It is impossible to predict whether new restrictions, fees, or taxes will be imposed on our services, and whether and how we would be affected. Increased regulation of the Internet both in the United States and abroad may decrease its growth and hinder technological development, which may negatively impact the cost of doing business via the Internet or otherwise materially adversely affect our business, financial condition or operational results.

As a public company with securities listed on the New York Stock Exchange, we are also subject to review and oversight by the SEC and the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), or other bank regulatory authorities.

Employees

As of December 31, 2013, we employed 488 people. None of our employees are represented under collective bargaining agreements. We have never had a work stoppage. We consider our employee relations to be good.

Available Information

The Company’s annual reports on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, current reports on Form 8-K and all amendments to those reports are available free of charge on the Company’s website at investor.bankrate.com as soon as practicable after such material is electronically filed with, or furnished to, the Securities and Exchange Commission. Information contained on our websites is not incorporated by reference into this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

In addition, copies of the Company’s annual report will be made available, free of charge, on written request.

For further discussion concerning our business, see the information included in Items 7 (Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations) and 8 (Financial Statements and Supplementary Data) of this report.
Item 1A. Risk Factors

An investment in our securities involves risk. You should carefully consider the following risks as well as the other information included in this Annual Report, including “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations” and our financial statements and related notes, before investing in our securities. Any of the following risks could materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations or prospects, and cause the value of our securities to decline, which could cause you to lose all or part of your investment in our Company.

Risks Related to Our Business

Our success depends on revenue from online advertising and the sale of financial lead products.

We have historically derived, and we expect to continue to derive, the majority of our revenue through the sale of advertising impressions, financial product leads and clicks and calls on our online network. Any factors that limit the amount our customers are willing to and do spend on advertising with us, or to purchase leads from us, could have a material adverse effect on our business. These factors may include our ability to:

- maintain a significant number of unique website visitors and corresponding significant reach of Internet and mobile visitors;
- successfully convert visitors to some of our websites or mobile applications into credit card applicants and maintain a significant rate at which credit card applications initiated through some of our websites or mobile applications are approved by our credit card issuer customers;
- successfully convert consumers’ visits to some of our websites or mobile applications into transaction fees and/or revenue from banks, mortgage brokers, or insurance agents or carriers;
- maintain and increase our relationships with third-party insurance lead sources and maintain the quality of our lead product sourced from third parties;
- compete with alternative advertising sources;
- maintain a significant number of sellable impressions generated from website visitors available to advertisers;
- accurately measure the number and demographic characteristics of our visitors;
- successfully sell and market our online network to our customers, including mortgage loan, credit card and insurance product providers;
- handle temporary high volume traffic spikes to our online network;
- convince traditional media advertisers to advertise on our online network;
- increase traffic to our online network; and
- acquire and generate insurance leads.

Most of our customer contracts are short-term and are subject to termination by the customer at any time and/or do not have any minimum purchase requirements. Customers who have longer-term contracts may fail to honor their existing contracts, fail to renew their contracts or reduce their purchase volume under those contracts. If a significant number of customers or a few large customers decide not to continue advertising with us or purchasing our lead products, or materially reduce such activities, we could experience an immediate and substantial decline in our revenues over a relatively short period of time.

In addition, a failure to successfully execute on our strategy within our consumer insurance lead generation products, including without limitation our initiative to continue to improve and maintain the quality of our consumer insurance lead products, could adversely affect our revenue and operating results.

We face intense competitive pressures that may harm our operating results.

We face intense competition in all our businesses, and we expect competition to remain intense in the future. We compete with, among others, search engines utilizing keyword cost-per-click advertising or comparison advertising sites/networks; lead aggregators and websites committed to specific personal finance products; numerous websites in each of our vertical categories competing for traffic and for advertisers; financial institutions, including mortgage lenders, deposit institutions, insurance providers and credit card
issuers, many of whom are also our customers; and traditional offline personal finance marketing channels, including direct mail, retail
bank branch networks, television, radio, print advertising and call centers. Some of these competitors have significantly greater financial
resources than we do and could use those resources to develop more directly competitive product offerings and editorial content and
undertake advertising campaigns to promote those new offerings and content, which could result in diminished traffic to our websites and
reduce our overall competitive and market position. In addition, new competitors may enter this market as there are few barriers to entry.
For example, Google has recently begun presenting comparisons of credit cards through its search engine, and in the past has presented and
in the future may present comparisons of mortgage, insurance, or deposit rates through its search engine, which may divert consumers
away from our websites, which would otherwise find, be directed or be linked to our websites through the Google search engine. If one of those competitors was successful in such efforts, it could have an adverse effect on our business, operating results and
prospects. Our online competitors may adopt certain aspects of our business model or replicate the appearance and features of our website,
which could reduce our ability to differentiate our services. Many of our existing competitors, as well as a number of potential new
competitors, have longer operating histories, greater name recognition, larger customer bases and significantly greater financial, technical
and marketing resources than us. Many competitors have complementary products or services that drive traffic to their websites. In the
future, competitors could introduce superior products and services or reduce prices below ours. Increased competition could result in lower
website traffic, advertising rate reductions, reduced margins or loss of market share, any of which would adversely affect our business
and operating results.

We depend upon Internet search engines to attract a significant portion of the visitors to our websites, and any change in the
prominence of our websites in either paid or algorithmic search result listings could cause the number of visitors to our websites
and our revenue to decline.

We depend in significant part on various Internet search engines, such as Google, Bing and Yahoo!, and other search websites to direct a
significant number of visitors to our websites to provide our online services to our clients. Search websites typically provide two types of
search results, algorithmic and paid listings. Algorithmic, or organic, listings are determined and displayed solely by a set of formulas
designed by search companies. Paid listings can be purchased and then are displayed if particular words are included in a user’s Internet
search. Placement in paid listings is generally not determined solely on the bid price, but also takes into account the search engines’
assessment of the quality of the website featured in the paid listing and other factors. We rely on both algorithmic and paid search results,
as well as advertising on other websites, to direct a substantial share of the visitors to our websites.

Our ability to maintain the number of visitors to our websites from Internet search websites and other websites is not entirely within our
control. For example, Internet search websites frequently revise their algorithms in an attempt to optimize their search result listings or to
maintain their internal standards and strategies. Changes in the algorithms could cause our websites to receive less favorable placements,
which could reduce the number of users who visit our websites. We have experienced and continue to experience fluctuations in the search
result rankings for a number of our websites.

In addition, the prominence of the placement of our advertisements is in part determined by the amount we are willing to pay for the
advertisement. We bid against our competitors for the display of paid search engine advertisements and some of our competitors have
greater resources with which to bid and better brand recognition than we have. If competition for the display of paid advertisements in
response to search terms related to our online services increases, our online advertising expenses could rise significantly or we may be
required to reduce the number of our paid search advertisements. If we were to reduce our advertising with search engines, our consumer
traffic may significantly decline or we may be unable to maintain a cost-effective search engine marketing program.

Other factors, such as search engine technical difficulties, search engine technical changes and technical or presentation changes we make
to our websites, could also cause our websites to be listed less prominently in algorithmic search results. In addition, search engines retain
broad discretion to remove from search results any company whose marketing practices are deemed to be inconsistent with the search
engine’s guidelines. If our marketing practices do not comply with search engine guidelines, we may, without warning, not appear in search
result listings at all. Any adverse effect on the placement of our websites in search engine results could reduce the number of users who visit
our websites. In turn, any reduction in the number of visitors to our websites would negatively affect our ability to earn revenue. If visits to
our websites decrease, our revenue may decline or we may need to resort to more costly sources to replace lost visitors, and such decreased
revenue and/or increased expense could adversely affect our business and profitability.

Our visitor traffic can be impacted by interest rate volatility.

We provide interest rate information for mortgages and other loans, credit cards and a variety of deposit accounts. Visitor traffic to our
online platforms tends to increase with interest rate movements. Factors that have caused significant visitor fluctuations in the past have
been Federal Reserve Board actions and general market conditions affecting home mortgage and deposit interest rates. Additionally, the level
of traffic to our websites can be dependent on interest rate levels as well as mortgage financing and refinancing.

17
activity. Accordingly, a slowdown in mortgage production or refinancing volumes could have an adverse effect on our business.

Conversely, a sudden, significant change in interest rates could dramatically increase our page views such that we would be unable to sell sufficient advertisements to take full advantage of the spike in traffic.

To accelerate the growth of traffic to our websites, we are working with our syndication partners to provide timely content, and we are aggressively promoting all of our products. There is the risk that our traffic will not remain stable or that our promotional activities will not be successful. Any reduction in traffic to our online platforms could have an adverse effect on our business or results of operations.

We depend on third-parties for a significant portion of our insurance lead generation leads and traffic and to a lesser extent for our banking and credit card traffic and revenues, and any material decline in our relationships with these third parties, or increase in the price of leads from these third parties, could have a material adverse impact on our revenues or operating results.

A significant portion of our revenue from our lead product, particularly in our insurance channel, is attributable to leads sourced from third-parties, including but not limited to website publishers, lead aggregators and email marketers. In many instances, these third parties can change the lead inventory they make available to us at any time and, therefore, impact our revenue. If these third parties decide not to make lead inventory available to us, are purchased by one of our competitors or another company that decide to no longer make lead inventory available to us, or decide to demand a higher price for lead product, we may not be able to find replacement lead inventory from other sources that satisfy our requirements in a timely and cost-effective manner, which could have a material adverse impact on our revenues or operating results.

In addition, our failure to mitigate risks associated with this traffic and leads from third party sources within our insurance lead generation channel by developing larger direct and organic traffic could have a material adverse impact on our revenues or operating results.

If we fail to keep pace with rapidly-changing technologies and industry standards, including without limitation the increasing shift by consumers to mobile devices from personal computers, we could lose consumers, customers or advertising inventory and our results of operations may suffer.

The business lines in which we currently operate and compete are characterized by rapidly-changing Internet media and marketing standards, changing technologies and platforms, frequent new product and service introductions, and changing consumer and customer demands and modes of accessing and providing information. The number of individuals who access the Internet through devices other than a personal computer, such as tablets and smartphones, has increased dramatically. The introduction of new technologies and services embodying new technologies and the emergence of new industry standards and practices could render our existing technologies and services obsolete or unmarketable or require unanticipated investments in technology. If consumers find our online network difficult to access through alternative devices or our competitors develop product offerings that are better adapted to or more easily accessible through alternative devices, we may fail to capture a sufficient share of an increasingly important portion of the market for online services and may fail to attract both advertisers and Internet traffic. Our future success will depend in part on our ability to adapt to these rapidly-changing digital media formats and platforms and other technologies, including without limitation new Internet and mobile technologies. We will need to enhance our existing technologies and services and develop and introduce new technologies and services to address our customers’ changing demands and consumer expectations and the ways consumers access online information. If we fail to adapt successfully to such developments or timely introduce new technologies and services, including without limitation a failure to successfully execute on our mobile strategy, we could lose consumers and customers, our expenses could increase and we could lose advertising inventory, any of which could have a material adverse impact on our revenues or results of operations.

Our websites, applications, widgets and other products may encounter technical problems, service interruptions or security failures.

In the past, our websites have experienced significant increases in traffic and our applications and widgets have experienced significant increases in use in response to interest rate movements and other business or financial news events. The number of our visitors has continued to increase over time, and we are seeking to further increase our visitor traffic. As a result, our servers must accommodate spikes in demand for our web pages in addition to potential significant growth in traffic.

Our websites, applications, widgets and other products have in the past, and may in the future, experience slower response times or interruptions as a result of increased traffic or other reasons. These delays and interruptions may increase in the future if our servers and infrastructure are not able to accommodate potential significant traffic growth and spikes in demand. Delays and interruptions
resulting from the failure to maintain service connections to our websites or applications could frustrate visitors and reduce future traffic on our online platforms, which could have a material adverse effect on our business or results of operations.

Our principal communications, networking and operations equipment is located in commercial co-location data centers in Atlanta, Georgia; Denver, Colorado; and Austin, Texas, as well as other locations. Additional communications, networking and operations equipment is located at our office locations in North Palm Beach, Florida and Denver, Colorado, as well as other locations. Multiple system or network failures or catastrophic loss of facility involving these locations, particularly data centers, could lead to interruptions or delays in service for our websites or applications, which could have a material adverse effect on our business or results of operations. Additionally, we are dependent on third-party providers and their ability to provide safe, effective and cost-efficient servers. Our operations are dependent upon our ability, and our third-party providers’ ability, to protect our systems against damage from fires, floods, tornadoes, hurricanes, earthquakes, power losses, telecommunications failures, physical or electronic break-ins, computer viruses, acts of terrorism, hacker attacks and other events beyond our control. If any of these events were to occur, it could have a material adverse effect on our business or results of operations. Although we maintain insurance to cover a variety of risks, the scope and amount of our insurance coverage may not be sufficient to cover our losses resulting from system or security failures or other disruptions to our online operations.

Our business depends on a strong brand and content, thus we will not be able to attract visitors and advertisers if we do not maintain and develop our brands and content.

It is critical for us to maintain and develop our brands and content so as to effectively expand our visitor base and our revenues. Our success in promoting and enhancing our brands, as well as our ability to remain relevant and competitive, depends on our success in offering high quality content, features, product offers, services and functionality. In addition, we may take actions that have the unintended consequence of harming our brand. If our actions cause consumers to question the value of our marketplace, our business and reputation may suffer. If we fail to promote our brands successfully or if visitors to our websites, users of our applications, or advertisers do not perceive our content and services to be of high quality, we may not be able to continue growing our business and attracting visitors and advertisers, which will in turn impact our operating results.

Our results of operations may fluctuate significantly.

Our results of operations are difficult to predict and may fluctuate significantly in the future as a result of several factors, many of which are beyond our control. These factors include:

- changes in fees paid by our customers or customer demand for our services;
- traffic levels on our websites and mobile applications, which can fluctuate significantly;
- changes in the demand for online products and services;
- changes in fee or revenue-sharing arrangements with our distribution partners;
- changes in application approval rates by our credit card issuer customers;
- our ability to enter into or renew key distribution agreements;
- the introduction of new advertising services by us or our competitors;
- failure by advertisers or their agencies to pay amounts owed to us in a timely manner or at all;
- changes in access to lead inventory;
- changes in our capital or operating expenses;
- changes in consumer confidence;
- changes in interest rates;
- general economic conditions; and
- changes in banking or other laws that could limit or eliminate content on our websites.

Our future revenue and results of operations are difficult to forecast due to these factors as well as other factors. As a result, we believe that period-to-period comparisons of our results of operations may not be meaningful, and you should not rely on past periods as indicators of future performance.
Restrictive covenants in the indenture governing our outstanding senior secured notes, our revolving credit agreement or other future indebtedness may limit our current and future operations, particularly our ability to respond to changes in our business or to pursue our business strategies.

The Senior Notes Indenture (as defined below) governing our 6 1/8 % senior notes due 2018 (the “Senior Notes” or “Notes”) and our New Credit Agreement (as defined below) contain, and any future indebtedness may contain, a number of restrictive covenants that impose significant operating and financial restrictions, including restrictions on our ability to take actions that we believe may be in our interest. The Senior Notes Indenture and the New Credit Agreement limit, among other things, our ability to:

- incur additional indebtedness and guarantee indebtedness;
- pay dividends on or make distributions in respect of capital stock or make certain other restricted payments (including redemptions of subordinated indebtedness);
- enter into agreements that restrict distributions from restricted subsidiaries;
- sell or otherwise dispose of assets, including capital stock of restricted subsidiaries;
- enter into transactions with affiliates;
- create or incur liens;
- enter into sale/leaseback transactions;
- merge, consolidate or sell all or substantially all of our assets;
- make investments; and
- change our business operations.

A breach of the covenants or restrictions under the Senior Notes Indenture, the New Credit Agreement or any agreement governing our future indebtedness could result in a default under the applicable indebtedness. Such default may allow the creditors to accelerate the related debt and may result in the acceleration of any other debt to which a cross-acceleration or cross-default provision applies. In the event our lenders and note holders accelerate the repayment of our borrowings, we cannot assure that we and our subsidiaries would have sufficient assets to repay such indebtedness.

The restrictions contained in the Senior Notes Indenture and the New Credit Agreement could adversely affect our ability to:

- finance our operations;
- make needed or desired capital expenditures;
- make strategic acquisitions or investments or enter into strategic alliances;
- withstand a future downturn in our business or the economy in general;
- engage in business activities, including future opportunities, that may be in our interest; and
- plan for or react to market conditions or otherwise execute our business strategies.

These restrictions could materially and adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations and our ability to satisfy our obligations under the Senior Notes and the New Credit Agreement.

Risks associated with our strategic acquisitions could adversely affect our business or results of operations.

We have acquired a number of companies and assets of companies in the past and may make additional acquisitions, asset purchases and strategic investments in the future. We will continue to consider acquisitions, asset purchases and joint ventures as a means of enhancing stockholder value. Our success in integrating our acquired businesses will depend upon our ability to retain key personnel, avoid divestiture of management’s attention from operational matters, integrate the technical operations and personnel of the acquired companies, and achieve the expected financial results, synergies and other benefits from our acquisitions.

In addition, future acquisitions could result in the incurrence of additional debt, costs and contingent liabilities. Integration of acquired operations may take longer, or be more costly or disruptive to our business, than originally anticipated.
It is also possible that expected synergies from future acquisitions may not materialize in full or at all. We may also incur costs and divert management attention through potential acquisitions that are never consummated. Future impairment losses on goodwill and intangible assets with an indefinite life, or restructuring charges, could also occur as a result of acquisitions.

Despite our due diligence investigation of each business that we acquire, there may be liabilities of the acquired companies that we fail to or are unable to discover during the due diligence investigation and for which we, as a successor owner, may be responsible and which could have a material adverse effect on our business or results of operations. In connection with acquisitions, we generally seek to minimize the impact of these types of potential liabilities through the structure of the transaction or through indemnities and warranties from the seller, which may in some instances be supported by deferring payment of a portion of the purchase price. However, these indemnities and warranties, if obtained, may not fully cover the liabilities due to limitations in scope, amount or duration, financial limitations of the indemnitor or warrantor or other reasons.

Our ability to consummate any future acquisitions on terms that are favorable to us may be limited by the number of attractive acquisition targets, internal demands, our resources and our ability to obtain financing.

*We depend on attracting and retaining executive officers and personnel to continue the implementation of our long-term business strategy and could be harmed by the loss of their services.*

We believe that our continued growth and future success will depend in large part on the skills of our senior management team and other skilled employees. The loss of service of one or more of our executive officers or of other personnel could reduce our ability to successfully implement our long-term business strategy, our business could suffer and the value of our common stock could be materially adversely affected. Leadership changes will occur from time to time and we cannot predict whether significant resignations will occur or whether we will be able to recruit additional qualified personnel. We believe our senior management team possesses valuable knowledge about our business and that their knowledge and relationships would be very difficult to replicate. Although our senior management team has entered into employment agreements with us, they may not complete the term of their employment agreements or renew them upon expiration. Our success and the quality of our content also depend on the expertise of our editors and reporters and on their relationships with the media.

*If our employees were to unionize, our operating costs would likely increase.*

Our employees are not currently represented by a collective bargaining agreement. However, we have no assurance that our employees will not unionize in the future, which could increase our operating costs, force us to alter our operating methods, and have a material adverse effect on our operating results.

*We are from time to time involved in, or may in the future be subject to, claims, suits, government inquiries or investigations, and other proceedings that may have an adverse effect on our business, operating results or financial condition.*

We are from time to time involved in, or may in the future be subject to, claims, suits, government inquiries or investigations, and proceedings arising from our business or the fact that we are a public company, including actions with respect to intellectual property claims, privacy, consumer protection, information security, securities laws and regulations, transactions in which we are involved, data protection or law enforcement matters, tax matters, labor and employment claims, commercial claims, as well as shareholder derivative actions, purported class action lawsuits, and other matters. We are also at risk where we have agreed to indemnify others for losses related to legal proceedings or from direct harm. Such claims, suits, inquiries, investigations, and proceedings are inherently uncertain and their results cannot be predicted with certainty. Regardless of the outcome, any such legal proceedings can have an adverse impact on us because of legal costs, diversion of management and other personnel, and other factors. In addition, it is possible that a resolution of one or more such proceedings could result in reputational harm, liability, penalties, or sanctions, as well as judgments, consent decrees, or orders preventing us from offering certain features, functionalities, products, or services, or requiring a change in our business practices, products or technologies, which could in the future materially and adversely affect our business, operating results or financial condition.

In addition, accounting rules may require the Company to record a liability related to a particular matter prior to its resolution if the incurrence of a loss related to such matter becomes probable and reasonably estimable.

In addition to litigation in the ordinary course of business, we are currently involved in litigation in which it has been alleged that we have participated in anti-competitive conduct. See the section entitled “Legal Proceedings.” Antitrust litigation is by its nature not in the ordinary course. Defending antitrust allegations, even if ultimately successful, can be costly and have a negative effect on our business. In addition, the relief sought by the plaintiffs in this case, if granted, could prevent Bankrate from continuing to pursue at
least some aspects of its current business model, which could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations.

*We are subject to operational risk.*

We are subject to operational risk, which represents the risk of loss resulting from human error, inadequate or failed internal processes and systems, and external events. Operational risk also encompasses compliance and legal risk, which is the risk of loss from violations of, or noncompliance with, laws, rules, regulations, prescribed practices or ethical standards, as well as the risk of our noncompliance with contractual and other obligations. We are also exposed to operational risk through the aspects of our business that we outsource, and the effect that changes in circumstances or capabilities of our outsourcing vendors can have on our ability to continue to perform operational functions necessary to our business. Although we seek to mitigate operational risk through a system of internal controls which we review and update, no system of controls, however well designed and maintained, is infallible. Control weaknesses or failures or other operational risks could result in charges, increased operational costs, harm to our reputation or foregone business opportunities, and also adversely impact our ability to produce accurate financial statements on a timely basis, any of which could have a material adverse effect on our business or results of operations.

*We rely on the protection of our intellectual property.*

Our intellectual property includes our unique research and editorial content of our websites, our applications, our URLs, our registered and unregistered trademarks and our print publications. We rely on a combination of copyrights, patents, trademarks, trade secret laws, and our policy and restrictions on disclosure to protect our intellectual property. We also enter into confidentiality agreements with our employees and consultants and seek to control access to and distribution of our proprietary information. Despite these precautions, it may be possible for other parties to copy or otherwise obtain and use the content of our websites, mobile applications or print publications without authorization. A failure to protect our intellectual property in a meaningful manner could have a material adverse effect on our business.

*We may be subject to claims that we violated intellectual property rights of others, which even if unfounded or decided in our favor may be extremely costly to defend, could require us to pay significant damages and could limit our ability to operate.*

Companies in the Internet and technology industries, and other patent holders seeking to profit from royalties in connection with grants of licenses, own large numbers of patents, copyrights, trademarks and trade secrets and frequently enter into litigation based on allegations of infringement or other violations of intellectual property rights. We may in the future receive notices that claim we have misappropriated or misused other parties’ intellectual property rights. There may be intellectual property rights held by others, including issued or pending patents and trademarks, that cover significant aspects of our technologies, content, branding or business methods.

Because we license some of our data and content from other parties, we may be exposed to infringement actions if such parties do not possess the necessary proprietary rights. Generally, we obtain representations as to the origin and ownership of licensed content and obtain indemnification to cover any breach of any of these representations. However, these representations may not be accurate and the indemnification may be limited or otherwise may not be sufficient to provide adequate compensation for any breach of these representations.

Any future infringement or other claims or prosecutions related to our intellectual property could have a material adverse effect on our business. Defending against any of these claims, with or without merit, could be time-consuming, result in costly litigation and diversion of technical and management personnel or require us to introduce new content or trademarks, develop new technology or enter into royalty or licensing agreements. These royalty or licensing agreements, if required, may not be available on acceptable terms, if at all.

*We may face liability for, and may be subject to claims related to, information on our websites or mobile applications, which even if unfounded or decided in our favor may be extremely costly to defend, could require us to pay significant damages and could limit our ability to operate.*

Much of the information published on our online platforms and in our print publications relates to the competitiveness of financial institutions’ rates, products and services. We also publish editorial content designed to educate consumers about banking and personal finance products. If the information we provide is not accurate or is construed as misleading or outdated, consumers and others could lose confidence in our services and attempt to hold us liable for damages and government regulators could impose fines or penalties on us. We may be subjected to claims of violations of law or regulation, and claims for defamation, negligence, fraud, deceptive
practices, copyright or trademark infringement, conflicts of interest or other theories relating to the information we publish. In addition, if there are errors or omissions in information we publish, consumers, individually or through consumer class actions, could seek damages from us for losses incurred if they relied on incorrect information we provided. These types of claims have been brought, sometimes successfully, against providers of online services as well as print publications. The scope and amount of our insurance may not adequately protect us against these types of claims.

*We may face liability for, and may be subject to claims related to, inaccurate advertising content provided to us, which even if unfounded or decided in our favor may be extremely costly to defend, could require us to pay significant damages and could limit our ability to operate.*

Much of the information on our online platforms that is provided by advertisers and collected from third parties relates to the rates, costs and features for various loan, deposit, insurance, personal credit and investment products offered by financial institutions, mortgage companies, investment companies, insurance companies and others participating in the personal finance marketplace. We are exposed to the risk that some advertisers may provide us, or directly post on our websites or mobile applications, (i) inaccurate information about their product rates, costs and features, or (ii) rates, costs and features that are not available to all consumers. This could cause consumers to lose confidence in the information we provide, causing certain advertisers to become dissatisfied with our services, and result in lawsuits being filed against us which could adversely affect our business or results of operations. The scope and amount of our insurance may not adequately protect us against these types of lawsuits.

Our success depends on establishing and maintaining distribution arrangements.

Our business strategy includes the distribution of our content through the establishment of co-branded web pages with high traffic business and personal finance sections of online services and websites. Providing access to these co-branded web pages is a significant part of the value we offer to our advertisers. We compete with other Internet content providers to maintain our current relationships with other online operators and establish new relationships. In addition, as we expand our personal finance content, some of these online operators may perceive us as a competitor. As a result, they may be unwilling to promote distribution of our content. If our distribution arrangements do not attract a sufficient number of visitors to support our current advertising model, or if we do not establish and maintain distribution arrangements on favorable economic terms, our business could be adversely affected.

*We do not have exclusive relationships or long-term contracts with the banks, mortgage brokers, credit card issuers, insurance companies or agencies that are our customers, which may limit our ability to retain these customers as participants in our marketplace and maintain the attractiveness of our services to consumers.*

We do not have an exclusive relationship with the banks, mortgage brokers, credit card issuers, insurance companies or agencies whose products are advertised on our online marketplace, and thus, consumers may obtain financial services products from these companies without using our services. Many of our customers also offer their products directly to consumers through agents, mass marketing campaigns or other traditional methods of distribution. In many cases, our customers also offer their products and services over the Internet, either directly to consumers or through one or more of our online competitors, or both. An inability to retain these customers as participants in our marketplace could materially affect our business, revenues and results of operations.

*We may be required to record a significant charge to earnings if our goodwill or amortizable intangible assets become impaired.*

We are required under accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP") to review our amortizable intangible assets for impairment when events or changes in circumstances indicate the carrying value may not be recoverable. Goodwill is required to be tested for impairment at least annually. Factors that may be considered a change in circumstances indicating that the carrying value of our amortizable intangible assets may not be recoverable include, among others, unanticipated competition, loss of key personnel, or a significant adverse change in the business environment. We may be required to record a significant charge to earnings in our consolidated financial statements during the period in which any impairment of our goodwill or amortizable intangible assets is determined. This could adversely impact our results of operations.

Unfavorable resolution of tax contingencies could adversely affect us.

Our tax returns and positions are subject to review and audit by federal, state, local and international taxing authorities. An unfavorable outcome to a tax audit could result in higher tax expense, and could negatively and adversely impact our financial condition, results of operations or cash flows.
We may expand to other international markets, in addition to our United Kingdom, Canada and China operations, in which we may have limited experience.

We have websites for consumers located in the United Kingdom, Canada and China. In the event that we expand into other international markets, we will have only limited experience in marketing and operating our products and services in those markets. Expansion into international markets requires significant management attention and financial resources, may require the attraction, retention and management of local offices or personnel, and requires us to tailor our services and information to the local market as well as to adapt to local cultures, languages, regulations and standards. Certain international markets may be slower than domestic markets in adopting the Internet as an advertising and commerce medium or in developing telecommunications or Internet infrastructure and so our operations in international markets may not develop at a rate that supports our level of investment. In addition, international consumers may not adopt the Internet for personal finance content at all or as quickly as U.S. consumers.

Our international operations are subject to increased risks which could harm our business, operating results and financial condition.

We face certain risks inherent in doing business internationally, including:
- trade barriers and changes in trade regulations;
- difficulties in developing, staffing and simultaneously managing foreign operations as a result of distance, language, and cultural differences;
- restrictions on the use of or access to the Internet;
- longer payment cycles;
- credit risk and higher levels of payment fraud;
- currency exchange rate fluctuations;
- political or social unrest or economic instability;
- seasonal volatility in business activity;
- risks related to compliance with applicable regulations, including but not limited to anti-corruption laws such as the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act and U.K. Bribery Act;
- risks related to government regulation or required compliance with local laws in certain jurisdictions, including labor laws; and
- potentially adverse tax consequences.

One or more of these factors could harm our future international operations and consequently, could harm our brand, business, operating results, and financial condition.

Fraudulent Internet transactions, consumer identity theft, security breaches and privacy concerns could hurt our revenues and reputation.

If consumers experience identity theft, data security breaches or fraud after clicking through one of our websites or mobile applications to apply for credit cards on the websites of credit card issuers, mortgage or deposit products on the websites of brokers or lenders, or insurance on the websites of insurance agents or carriers, or following the completion of a lead form, we may be exposed to liability, adverse publicity and damage to our reputation. Despite our implementation of security measures, our computer systems may be susceptible to electronic or physical computer break-ins, viruses and other disruptions and security breaches. In addition, we depend on vendors to store or process certain information, some of which may be private or include personally-identifiable information. If these vendors fail to maintain adequate information security systems and consumer information is compromised, our business or results of operation could be harmed. Any perceived or actual unauthorized disclosure of personally-identifiable information regarding visitors to our services could harm our reputation, impair our ability to attract consumers and attract and retain our advertisers, or subject us to claims or litigation arising from damages suffered by consumers, and thereby harm our business and operating results. To the extent that credit card fraud or identity theft causes a general decline in consumer confidence in online financial transactions, our revenues could decline and our reputation could be damaged. If consumers are reluctant to use our services because of concerns over data privacy or credit card fraud, our ability to generate revenues would be impaired. Our revenues would also decline if changes in industry standards, regulations or laws deterred people from using the Internet to conduct transactions that
involves the transmission of confidential information, such as applying for credit cards. In addition, if technology upgrades or other expenditures are required to prevent security breaches of our network, boost general consumer confidence in financial transactions over the Internet, or prevent credit card fraud and identity theft, we may be required to expend significant capital and other resources. Further, advances in computer capabilities, new discoveries in the field of cryptography, or other events or developments could result in a compromise or breach of the algorithms we use to protect consumers’ and customer companies’ confidential information, which could have a material adverse effect on our business.

If we fail to detect click-through fraud, other fraud on advertisements or unscrupulous advertisers, we could lose the confidence of our other advertisers or our customers and all or part of their business, thereby causing our business to suffer.

We are exposed to the risk of fraudulent clicks on our advertisements or actions with respect to our lead sources. We may in the future have to refund revenue that our advertisers or customers have paid to us and that was later attributed to, or suspected to be caused by fraud. Fraudulent clicks may result in us receiving advertising fees that are not the result of clicks generated by consumers. Click-through fraud occurs when a person or automated system clicks on an advertisement displayed on a website with the intent of generating the revenue share payment to the publisher rather than to view the underlying content. Action fraud occurs when on-line forms are completed with false or fictitious information in an effort to increase the compensable actions in respect of which the recipient of such information is to be compensated. We do not charge our advertisers or customers for fraudulent clicks or actions when they are detected, and such fraudulent activities could negatively affect our profitability or harm our reputation. If fraudulent clicks or actions are not detected, the affected advertisers or customers may experience a reduced return on their investment in our programs, which could lead the advertisers or customers to become dissatisfied with our campaigns, and in turn, lead to loss of advertisers or customers and the related revenue.

We are also exposed to the risk that advertisers who advertise on our website will advertise interest rates or other terms on a variety of financial products that they do not intend to honor. This “bait and switch” activity encourages consumers to contact fraudulent advertisers over legitimate advertisers because the fraudulent advertisers claim to offer better interest rates or other terms. Such activity could hurt our reputation and our brand and lead to our other advertisers becoming dissatisfied with our advertising programs, which could lead to loss of advertisers and revenue.

Future government regulation of the Internet is uncertain and subject to change.

Laws and regulations that apply to Internet communications, commerce and advertising are continuously evolving and developing. In the United States and abroad, federal and state laws have been enacted regarding intellectual property ownership and infringement, trade secrets, the sending of unsolicited commercial email, user privacy, search engines, Internet tracking technologies, direct marketing, data security, children’s privacy, sweepstakes, promotions and acceptable content and quality of goods. This legislation could: hinder growth in the use of the Internet generally; decrease the acceptance of the Internet as a communications, commercial and advertising medium; reduce our revenue; increase our operating expenses; or expose us to significant liabilities. Additionally, taxation of Internet use or electronic commerce transactions may be imposed. Any regulation imposing fees for Internet use or electronic commerce transactions could result in a decline in the use of the Internet and the viability of Internet commerce, which could have a material adverse effect on our business.

Laws and regulations may limit or restrict the way we operate our business or establish and maintain our online relationships, and may subject us to claims.

State, federal and foreign lending laws and regulations generally require accurate disclosure of the critical components of credit costs so that consumers can readily compare credit terms from various lenders. These laws and regulations also impose certain restrictions on the advertisement of these credit terms. Because we are an aggregator of rate and other information regarding many financial products, including mortgages, deposits and credit cards, we may be subject to some of these laws and regulations and we may be held liable under these laws and regulations for information provided through our online services. The insurance industry is also subject to numerous federal and state laws and regulations, including licensing requirements.

We rely on telemarketing and email marketing conducted internally and through third parties to generate a significant number of leads for our business. The telemarketing and email marketing services industries are subject to an increasing amount of regulation in the United States under both federal and state law. The U.S. Federal Trade Commission (FTC) and Federal Communications Commission (FCC) have issued regulations that place restrictions on telephone calls to residential and wireless telephone subscribers. Most of the statutes and regulations in the United States allow a private right of action for the recovery of damages or provide for enforcement by the FTC, state attorneys general or state agencies permitting the recovery of significant civil or criminal penalties, costs and attorneys’ fees in the event that regulations are violated. We believe that we comply with all such applicable laws and regulations, but cannot assure you that we, or third parties that we rely on for telemarketing, email marketing and other lead generation activities, will be in
compliance with all applicable laws and regulations at all times. We cannot assure you that the FTC, FCC, private litigants or others will not attempt to hold us responsible for any unlawful acts conducted by such third parties or that we could successfully enforce or collect upon any indemnities provided to us by third parties, any of which could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations or financial condition. In addition, changes in such regulations or the interpretation thereof that further restrict such activities could result in a material reduction in the number of leads for our business and could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

The FCC recently amended its regulations under the Telephone Consumer Protection Act (TCPA), effective in July 2012, which could increase our exposure to liability for certain types of telephonic communication with consumers. Under the TCPA, plaintiffs may seek injunctive relief and actual monetary loss or statutory damages of $500 per violation, whichever is greater, and courts may treble the damage award for willful or knowing violations. We are currently party to a putative class action alleging violations of the TCPA that is described in Note 11 to our Consolidated Financial Statements included in this document. The lawsuit seeks damages (including statutory damages) and injunctive relief, among other remedies, and a determination that there have been violations of laws relating to our practices under the TCPA or other communications-based statutes could expose us to damage awards that could, individually or in the aggregate, have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

We believe that we have structured our business and our online services to comply with applicable laws and regulations as are currently in effect. Because of uncertainties as to the applicability of some of these laws and regulations to the Internet and, more specifically, to our type of business, and considering that our business has evolved and expanded in a relatively short period of time, and will continue to evolve and develop, we may not always have been, and may not always be, in compliance with all applicable federal, state and foreign laws and regulations. If we are found to be in violation of any applicable laws or regulations, we could be subject to administrative enforcement actions and fines, class action lawsuits, cease and desist orders, and civil and criminal liability. If these laws and regulations are changed, or if new laws or regulations are enacted, these events could prohibit or substantially alter the content we provide on our websites and the operation of our business. Moreover, such events could materially and adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition.

**Deterioration in general economic conditions and difficult market conditions may adversely affect the financial services industry and harm our revenue opportunities, business and financial condition.**

General downward economic trends, reduced availability of commercial credit and increasing unemployment negatively impact the credit performance of commercial and consumer credit. Concerns over the stability of the financial markets and the economy have resulted, and may result in the future, in decreased lending by financial institutions to their customers and to each other. These macroeconomic conditions have affected and may in the future negatively affect our business and financial condition. Economic pressure on consumers and businesses and declining confidence in the financial markets would likely cause a decrease in the demand for advertising financial products and services. Additionally, advertising expenditures tend to be cyclical, reflecting overall economic conditions and budgeting and buying patterns. Since we derive most of our revenues from selling advertising, deterioration in economic conditions could cause decreases in or delays in advertising spending and would be likely to reduce our revenue and negatively impact our short term ability to grow our revenues.

**Our substantial indebtedness could adversely affect our financial flexibility and prevent us from fulfilling our obligations under the Notes and New Credit Agreement.**

We have, and will continue to have, a significant amount of indebtedness. As of December 31, 2013, our total indebtedness was $297.0 million, net of unamortized discount comprised of the Notes in an aggregate principal amount of $300.0 million. As of December 31, 2013, we had no loans outstanding under the New Credit Agreement. Our interest expense for the year ended December 31, 2013 was $25.1 million. Our substantial level of indebtedness increases the risk that we may be unable to generate cash sufficient to invest in our business at an appropriate level, thereby making it more difficult to pay amounts due in respect of our indebtedness. Our substantial indebtedness could have other important consequences to you and significant effects on our business. For example, it could:

- make it more difficult for us to satisfy our obligations with respect to other contractual and commercial commitments;
- limit our ability to obtain additional financing amounts to fund working capital, capital expenditures, debt service requirements, execution of our business strategy, or acquisitions and other purposes;
- require us to dedicate a substantial portion of our cash flow from operations to pay principal and interest on our debt, which would reduce the funds available to us for other purposes;

We have, and will continue to have, a significant amount of indebtedness. As of December 31, 2013, our total indebtedness was $297.0 million, net of unamortized discount comprised of the Notes in an aggregate principal amount of $300.0 million. As of December 31, 2013, we had no loans outstanding under the New Credit Agreement. Our interest expense for the year ended December 31, 2013 was $25.1 million. Our substantial level of indebtedness increases the risk that we may be unable to generate cash sufficient to invest in our business at an appropriate level, thereby making it more difficult to pay amounts due in respect of our indebtedness. Our substantial indebtedness could have other important consequences to you and significant effects on our business. For example, it could:

- make it more difficult for us to satisfy our obligations with respect to other contractual and commercial commitments;
- limit our ability to obtain additional financing amounts to fund working capital, capital expenditures, debt service requirements, execution of our business strategy, or acquisitions and other purposes;
- require us to dedicate a substantial portion of our cash flow from operations to pay principal and interest on our debt, which would reduce the funds available to us for other purposes;
We may not be able to generate sufficient cash to service all of our indebtedness, including the Notes, and may be forced to take other actions to satisfy our obligations under our indebtedness, which may not be successful or if successful, could adversely impact our business.

Our ability to make scheduled payments on or to refinance our debt obligations, including the Notes, depends on our financial condition and operating performance, which are subject to prevailing economic and competitive conditions and to certain financial, business, legislative, regulatory and other factors beyond our control. Our debt service obligations are currently $18.4 million per year. In addition, we entered into the Revolving Credit Facility described below, which when drawn in the future would increase the amount of our current debt service obligations. We may be unable to maintain a level of cash flows from operating activities sufficient to permit us to fund our day-to-day operations or to pay the principal, premium, if any, and interest on our indebtedness, including the Notes.

If our cash flows and capital resources are insufficient to fund our debt service obligations, we could face substantial liquidity problems and could be forced to reduce or delay investments and capital expenditures or to sell assets or operations, seek additional capital or restructure or refinance our indebtedness, including the Notes. We may not be able to effect any such alternative measures, if necessary, on commercially reasonable terms or at all, and even if successful, such alternative actions may not allow us to meet our scheduled debt service obligations. The Senior Notes Indenture and the New Credit Agreement each restrict, and any of our other future debt agreements may restrict, our ability to dispose of assets and use the proceeds from any such dispositions and may also restrict our ability to raise debt or equity capital to be used to repay other indebtedness when it becomes due. We may not be able to consummate those dispositions or to obtain proceeds in an amount sufficient to meet any debt service obligations then due.

In addition, we conduct our operations through our subsidiaries, certain of which may not be guarantors of the Notes or guarantors of our other indebtedness. Accordingly, repayment of our indebtedness, including the Notes, is dependent on the generation of cash flow by our subsidiaries and their ability to make such cash available to us, by dividend, debt repayment or otherwise. Unless they are guarantors of the Notes, our obligations from time to time under the New Credit Agreement or any future indebtedness, our subsidiaries do not have any obligation to pay amounts due on the Notes or under the New Credit Agreement or to make funds available for such purposes. Our subsidiaries may not be able to, or may not be permitted to, make distributions to enable us to make payments in respect of our indebtedness, including the Notes. Each subsidiary is a distinct legal entity and, under certain circumstances, legal and contractual restrictions may limit our ability to obtain cash from our subsidiaries. Although the Senior Notes Indenture and the New Credit Agreement do, and other future debt agreements may, limit the ability of certain of our subsidiaries to incur consensual restrictions on their ability to pay dividends or make other intercompany payments to us, these limitations are, or in the case of future debt agreements may be, subject to certain qualifications and exceptions. In the event that we do not receive distributions from our subsidiaries, we may be unable to make required principal and interest payments on our indebtedness, including the Notes.

Our inability to generate sufficient cash flows to satisfy our debt obligations, or to refinance our indebtedness on commercially reasonable terms or at all, would materially and adversely affect our financial position and results of operations.

If we cannot make scheduled payments on our debt, we will be in default and, as a result, holders of Notes or our other indebtedness could declare all outstanding principal and interest to be due and payable and we could be forced into bankruptcy or liquidation.
Despite restrictions in the Senior Notes Indenture and the Revolving Credit Facility, we may still be able to incur additional indebtedness. This could increase the risks associated with our leverage, including the ability to service our indebtedness.

We may be able to incur additional indebtedness pursuant to the Senior Notes Indenture and the New Credit Agreement in the future, including additional secured indebtedness. As of December 31, 2013, we were able to incur up to an additional $417.7 million of indebtedness, of which up to $100.0 million could be secured indebtedness, pursuant to the incurrence tests described in the Senior Notes Indenture and New Credit Agreement. Although covenants under the Senior Notes Indenture and the New Credit Agreement limit our ability and the ability of our present and future subsidiaries to incur additional indebtedness, these restrictions are subject to a number of qualifications and exceptions and, under certain circumstances, debt incurred in compliance with these restrictions could be substantial. The Senior Notes Indenture and the New Credit Agreement also allow us to incur certain additional secured and unsecured debt and allow our foreign restricted subsidiaries and our future unrestricted subsidiaries to incur additional debt, which would be structurally senior to the Notes and amounts outstanding from time to time under the Revolving Credit Facility. In addition, the Senior Notes Indenture and the New Credit Agreement do not prohibit us from incurring obligations that do not constitute indebtedness as defined therein. To the extent that we incur additional indebtedness or such other obligations, the risk associated with substantial additional indebtedness described above, including our possible inability to service our debt will increase.

Risks Related to Ownership of Shares of Our Securities

We are a majority-owned subsidiary of Ben Holding S.à r.l., which is beneficially owned by Apax US VII, L.P., Apax Europe VII-A, L.P., Apax Europe VII-B, L.P. and Apax Europe VII-1, L.P. (the “Apax Holders”). Ben Holding S.à r.l. currently owns a majority of our common stock. As a result of its ownership, the Apax Holders have the power, and pursuant to the stockholders agreement, their majority-owned subsidiary Ben Holding S.à r.l. has the contractual right, to elect a majority of our directors. Accordingly, the Apax Holders have the ability to prevent or approve any transaction that requires the approval of our board of directors or our stockholders, including the approval of significant corporate transactions such as business combinations. In addition, following a reduction in the equity owned by the Apax Holders to below 50% of our outstanding common stock, the Apax Holders, through Ben Holding S.à r.l., will retain the right to designate a certain number of designees for our board of directors until the Apax Holders’ ownership percentage falls below 5%. Thus, even after selling a portion of its interests in us, the Apax Holders will continue to be able to significantly influence or effectively control our decisions.

The interests of the Apax Holders could conflict with or differ from stockholder interests. For example, the concentration of ownership held by the Apax Holders could delay, defer or prevent a change of control of the Company or impede a merger, takeover or other business combination that other stockholders may otherwise support, or approve such transactions notwithstanding opposition from other stockholders. Additionally, Apax Partners is in the business of advising on investments in companies the Apax Holders hold, and they or other funds advised by Apax Partners may from time to time in the future acquire, interests in businesses that directly or indirectly compete with certain portions of our business or are suppliers or customers of ours. They may also pursue acquisitions that may be complementary to our business, and, as a result, those acquisition opportunities may not be available to us.

We are a “controlled company” within the meaning of New York Stock Exchange rules and, as a result, qualify for, and intend to rely on, exemptions from certain corporate governance requirements applicable to non-controlled companies.

The Apax Holders control a majority of our voting common stock. As a result, we will continue to be a “controlled company” within the meaning of the New York Stock Exchange corporate governance standards for so long as the Apax Holders continue to own a majority of our outstanding voting power. Under the New York Stock Exchange rules, a company of which more than 50% of the outstanding voting power is held by an individual, group or another company is a “controlled company” and may elect not to comply with certain stock exchange corporate governance requirements, including:

- the requirement that a majority of the board of directors consists of independent directors;
- the requirement that nominating and corporate governance matters be decided solely by independent directors; and
- the requirement that employee and officer compensation matters be decided solely by independent directors.

We intend to continue to utilize these exemptions for so long as they are available to us. As a result, we do not have a majority of independent directors nor are our nominating and corporate governance and compensation functions decided solely by independent
directors. Accordingly, stockholders do not have the same protections afforded to holders of securities of companies that are subject to all of the New York Stock Exchange corporate governance requirements.

**Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments**

We have received no written comments regarding our periodic or current reports from the staff of the Securities and Exchange Commission that were issued 180 days or more preceding the end of our 2013 fiscal year and that remain unresolved.

**Item 2. Properties**

Our principal administrative, sales, Internet operations, marketing and research functions are located in one leased facility in North Palm Beach, Florida. The lease is for approximately 23,000 square feet of office space and expires in October 2016, with an option to renew for one additional 5-year term. We also have substantial facilities located in Denver, Colorado where we lease approximately 21,000 square feet of office space under a lease expiring in February 2017, in Austin, Texas where we lease approximately 18,000 square feet of office space under a lease expiring in November 2018, in New York, New York where we lease approximately 19,000 square feet of office space under a lease expiring in September 2016, and in Sacramento, California where we lease approximately 11,300 square feet of office space under a lease expiring in November 2018. In addition to these facilities, we lease approximately 23,000 square feet of office space at various properties in the United States and 3,200 square feet in China, and sublease a facility in Colchester, England. These leases expire at various times. We also currently operate our online network and supporting systems on servers at secure third-party co-locations, including facilities in Atlanta, Georgia, Austin, Texas and Denver, Colorado. We believe we can relocate any of our facilities without significant cost or disruption. We use the properties for administration, sales, operations, and business development.

**Item 3. Legal Proceedings**

The information with respect to legal proceedings is incorporated by reference from Note 11 of our Consolidated Financial Statements included in this document.

**Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures**

Not applicable

29
PART II.

Item 5. Market for Registrant’s Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

Our common stock has been listed on the New York Stock Exchange under the symbol “RATE” since June 17, 2011. Prior to that time, there was no public market for our stock. The following table sets forth for the indicated periods the high and low sales prices per share for our common stock on the New York Stock Exchange.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Quarter Ended</th>
<th>Low</th>
<th>High</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>March 31, 2012</td>
<td>$21.33</td>
<td>$25.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 30, 2012</td>
<td>$16.57</td>
<td>$24.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 30, 2012</td>
<td>$15.41</td>
<td>$19.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 31, 2012</td>
<td>$10.01</td>
<td>$16.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 31, 2013</td>
<td>$ 9.90</td>
<td>$13.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 30, 2013</td>
<td>$11.56</td>
<td>$16.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 30, 2013</td>
<td>$14.11</td>
<td>$20.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 31, 2013</td>
<td>$16.20</td>
<td>$23.14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Holders of Record

As of December 31, 2013, there were approximately 129 stockholders of record of our common stock, and the closing price of our common stock was $17.94 per share as reported by the New York Stock Exchange. Because many of our shares of common stock are held by brokers and other institutions on behalf of stockholders, we are unable to estimate the total number of stockholders represented by these record holders.

Dividend Policy

We have not declared or paid any dividends on our common stock. We currently intend to retain all of our future earnings, if any, for use in our business and do not anticipate paying any cash dividends for the common stock in the foreseeable future. Our ability to pay dividends on our common stock is currently limited by the covenants of our Notes and Revolving Credit Facility and may be further restricted by the terms of any future debt or preferred securities. Payments of future dividends, if any, will be at the discretion of our board of directors after taking into account various factors, including our business, operating results and financial condition, current and anticipated cash needs, plans for expansion and any legal or contractual limitations on our ability to pay dividends.

Stock Performance Graph

The graph set forth below compares the cumulative total stockholder return on an initial investment of $100 in our common stock between June 17, 2011 (the date of our Initial Public Offering) and December 31, 2013, with the comparative cumulative total return of such amount on the NYSE Market Index and the RDG Internet Composite Index, over the same period. We have not paid any cash dividends and, therefore, the cumulative total return calculation for us is based solely upon stock price appreciation and not upon reinvestment of cash dividends. Data for the NYSE Market Index and the RDG Internet Composite Index assume reinvestment of dividends. The graph assumes our closing sales price on June 17, 2011 of $15.34 per share as the initial value of our common stock.

The comparisons shown in the graph below are based upon historical data. We caution that the stock price performance shown in the graph below is not necessarily indicative of, nor is it intended to forecast, the potential future performance of our common stock.
Recent Sale of Unregistered Securities

None.

Company Purchase of Equity Securities

The following table sets forth the Company’s purchases of equity securities for the periods indicated:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Total Number of Shares Purchased</th>
<th>Average Price Paid Per Share</th>
<th>Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plans or Programs</th>
<th>Maximum Number of Shares That May Yet Be Purchased Under the Plans or Programs(1)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>October 1, 2013 through October 31, 2013</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$70,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 1, 2013 through November 30, 2013</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$70,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 1, 2013 through December 31, 2013</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>$70,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(1) On February 12, 2013 the Company’s Board of Directors authorized a $70 million share repurchase program which allows the Company to repurchase shares of its common stock in open market or private transactions. The program will expire on December 31, 2014.
Equity Compensation Plan Information

The following table sets forth certain information relating to the shares of common stock that may be issued under our stock-based incentive plans at December 31, 2013:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plan Category</th>
<th>Number of securities to be issued upon exercise of outstanding options, warrants and rights</th>
<th>Weighted average exercise price of outstanding options, warrants and rights</th>
<th>Number of securities remaining available for future issuance under equity compensation plans</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Equity compensation plans approved by securities holders</td>
<td>5,058,543</td>
<td>$ 15.70</td>
<td>5,260,937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>5,058,543</td>
<td>$ 15.70</td>
<td>5,260,937</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See Note 8 in Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements in Item 8.

For information on the features of the Company’s equity compensation plan, see Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations-Significant Developments-Stock-Based Compensation.

Item 6. Selected Financial Data

The following table presents our selected historical consolidated financial data. The consolidated statements of operations data for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011 and the consolidated balance sheet data at December 31, 2013 and 2012 are derived from our audited consolidated financial statements appearing in Item 8 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K. The consolidated statements of operations data for the year ended December 31, 2010 and for the periods from January 1, 2009 to August 24, 2009 and July 17, 2009 to December 31, 2009, and the consolidated balance sheet data at December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009 and at August 24, 2009, are derived from our audited consolidated financial statements that are not included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. As a result of the Bankrate Acquisition, our financial results were separately presented in our financial statements for the “Predecessor” entity for periods prior to the acquisition date of August 25, 2009. As a result, periods prior to August 25, 2009 are not necessarily comparable to periods after that date. In June 2011, BEN Holdings, Inc. (“Holdings”) merged with Bankrate, with the surviving corporation retaining the name “Bankrate, Inc.”. This merger was accounted for as a common control merger and in a manner similar to pooling of interests. Accordingly, Holdings and Bankrate were consolidated retroactively in the “Successor” entity beginning July 17, 2009, the date of inception of Holdings. Holdings had no activity during the period July 17, 2009 to August 24, 2009.

The information set forth below should be read in conjunction with our consolidated financial statements and the related notes thereto, included elsewhere in this Annual Report, and the sections entitled “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations.”
## Table of Contents

- Successor
- Predecessor

### (In thousands, except share and per share data)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>2013</th>
<th>2012</th>
<th>2011 (1)</th>
<th>2010 (2)</th>
<th>Period from July 17, 2009 through December 31, 2009</th>
<th>Period from January 1, 2009 through August 24, 2009</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Statement of Operations Data:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>$457,432</td>
<td>$457,164</td>
<td>$424,200</td>
<td>$220,598</td>
<td>$43,837</td>
<td>$87,646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost of revenue (excludes depreciation and amortization)</td>
<td>150,260</td>
<td>145,758</td>
<td>143,265</td>
<td>85,326</td>
<td>18,669</td>
<td>35,333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stock-based compensation - cost of revenue</td>
<td>790</td>
<td>599</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2,958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gross margin</td>
<td>306,382</td>
<td>310,807</td>
<td>280,490</td>
<td>135,272</td>
<td>25,168</td>
<td>49,355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating expenses:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales</td>
<td>13,300</td>
<td>14,727</td>
<td>12,081</td>
<td>8,624</td>
<td>2,555</td>
<td>4,566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td>112,157</td>
<td>125,209</td>
<td>85,533</td>
<td>23,672</td>
<td>3,629</td>
<td>5,958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product development</td>
<td>17,079</td>
<td>15,531</td>
<td>13,881</td>
<td>8,722</td>
<td>2,546</td>
<td>4,336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General and administrative</td>
<td>43,719</td>
<td>32,802</td>
<td>34,002</td>
<td>22,991</td>
<td>5,905</td>
<td>10,919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stock-based compensation</td>
<td>17,170</td>
<td>8,521</td>
<td>5,064</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>19,556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal settlements</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>874</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,646</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acquisition, offering and related expenses and related party fees</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>335</td>
<td>44,248</td>
<td>17,390</td>
<td>4,936</td>
<td>34,562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restructuring charges</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,272</td>
<td>3,288</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Change in fair value of contingent liabilities</td>
<td>16,065</td>
<td>(2,645)</td>
<td>292</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depreciation and amortization</td>
<td>60,127</td>
<td>52,854</td>
<td>43,536</td>
<td>35,226</td>
<td>9,789</td>
<td>8,294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Income (loss) from operations</strong></td>
<td>26,715</td>
<td>62,599</td>
<td>40,581</td>
<td>13,653</td>
<td>(4,192)</td>
<td>(38,836)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other expense</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>306</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest expense, net</td>
<td>24,981</td>
<td>25,771</td>
<td>31,786</td>
<td>38,395</td>
<td>12,093</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loss on early extinguishment of debt</td>
<td>17,175</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>16,629</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Loss) income before taxes</td>
<td>(15,441)</td>
<td>36,828</td>
<td>(7,834)</td>
<td>(25,048)</td>
<td>(16,285)</td>
<td>(38,866)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income tax (benefit) expense</td>
<td>(5,439)</td>
<td>7,497</td>
<td>5,588</td>
<td>(3,651)</td>
<td>(6,509)</td>
<td>(4,222)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Net (loss) income</strong></td>
<td>$ (10,002)</td>
<td>$ 29,531</td>
<td>$(13,422)</td>
<td>$(21,397)</td>
<td>$(9,776)</td>
<td>$(34,644)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Other Financial Data:

- Basic and diluted net (loss) income per share:
  - Basic: $(0.10)$, $(0.29)$, $(0.14)$, $(0.30)$, $(0.22)$, $(1.84)$
  - Diluted: $(0.10)$, $(0.29)$, $(0.14)$, $(0.30)$, $(0.22)$, $(1.84)$

- Weighted average common shares outstanding:

- Adjusted EBITDA (3): $121,903, $123,137, $135,438, $71,263, $10,533, $26,534

### Cash Flow Data:

- Net cash provided by operating activities: $105,303, $77,281, $48,315, $31,236, $14,233, $25,288
- Net cash used in investing activities: $(33,213), $(45,334), $(95,712), $(359,405), $(506,128), $(13,600)
- Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities: $74,410, $(4,741), $(11,797), $366,165, $569,585, $1,567

### Balance Sheet Data:

- Cash and cash equivalents: $230,071, $83,590, $56,213, $115,630, $77,690, $59,310
- Working capital: 225,463, 102,534, 87,681, 65,141, 27,736, 60,754
- Goodwill: 611,975, 602,173, 595,522, 559,168, 349,749, 101,886
- Total assets: 1,296,811, 1,160,150, 1,137,412, 1,125,627, 706,368, 289,640
- Total stockholder's equity: 838,962, 828,151, 788,462, 626,056, 323,240, 237,927

---

(1) Includes the acquired assets and liabilities of Trouve Media, Inc. and InsWeb Corporation from respective dates of acquisition.
Includes the acquired stock of NetQuote Holdings, Inc. (owner of NetQuote) and CreditCards.com, Inc. (owner of CreditCards.com), and acquired assets and liabilities of InfoTrak National Data Services (owner of InfoTrak), Jim Wang Enterprises, LLC (owner of Bargaineering) and InsuranceQuotes.com Development, LLC (owner of InsuranceQuotes) from respective dates of the acquisition.

Adjusted EBITDA represents net (loss) income adjusted for income taxes, interest, depreciation and amortization, change in fair value of contingent acquisition consideration, loss on extinguishment of debt, legal settlements, acquisition, offering and related expenses and related party fees, CEO transition costs, restructuring charges and stock-based compensation. Adjusted EBITDA is a supplemental measure of our performance and is not a measurement of our performance under GAAP and should not be considered as an alternative to net income or other performance measures derived in accordance with GAAP, or as an alternative to cash flow from operating activities as a measure of our liquidity. Management believes that the presentation of Adjusted EBITDA provides useful information to investors regarding our results of our operations because it assists in analyzing and benchmarking the performance and value of our business. Our determination of Adjusted EBITDA may differ from the way other companies may calculate Adjusted EBITDA. The following table reconciles the Company’s net (loss) income to Adjusted EBITDA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(In thousands)</th>
<th>Successor</th>
<th>Predecessor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Net (loss) income</td>
<td>$(10,002)</td>
<td>$29,331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest and other expenses</td>
<td>24,981</td>
<td>25,771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income tax (benefit) expense</td>
<td>(5,439)</td>
<td>7,497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depreciation and amortization</td>
<td>60,127</td>
<td>52,854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and</td>
<td>69,667</td>
<td>115,453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amortization (EBITDA)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Change in fair value of contingent liabilities</td>
<td>16,065</td>
<td>(2,645)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loss on extinguishment of debt</td>
<td>17,175</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal settlements</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acquisition, offering and related expenses and</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>related party fees</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEO transition</td>
<td>6,802</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restructuring charges</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stock-based compensation (4)</td>
<td>12,148</td>
<td>9,120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjusted EBITDA</td>
<td>$121,907</td>
<td>$123,137</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(4) Excludes $5,812 related to CEO transition in 2013.

Item 7. Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

You should read the following discussion of our results of operations and financial condition with the financial statements and related notes included elsewhere in this Annual Report. The following discussion contains forward-looking statements that reflect our plans, estimates and beliefs, and that involve numerous risks and uncertainties, including, but not limited to, those described in the “Cautionary Statement Concerning Forward-Looking Statements” and “Risk Factors” sections of this Annual Report and in the materials referenced therein. Actual results may differ materially from those contained in any forward-looking statements. See “Cautionary Statement Concerning Forward-Looking Statements” and “Risk Factors.”

Introduction

Our Company

We are a leading publisher, aggregator and distributor of personal finance content on the Internet. We provide consumers with proprietary, fully researched, comprehensive, independent and objective personal finance editorial content across multiple vertical categories including mortgages, deposits, insurance, credit cards, and other personal finance categories.
Our sources of revenue include display advertising, performance-based advertising, lead generation, distribution arrangements and traditional media avenues, such as syndication of editorial content and subscriptions.

We generate revenue through the sale of leads in the credit card and insurance vertical categories. Primarily through our CreditCards.com, Bankrate.com and CreditCardGuide.com brands, and through our affiliate networks, we provide leads to credit card issuers and principally record sales after the credit card issuers approve the leads' credit applications. Through our InsWeb, InsureMe and NetQuote brands, we sell leads to insurance agents and insurance carriers. We generate revenue on a per-lead basis based on the actual number of qualified insurance leads generated, and on a per-action basis for credit card applications (i.e., upon approval or completion of an application). Leads are generated not only organically through the Bankrate network of websites, but also through our various affiliate networks, via co-brands, and through marketing initiatives. We sell to advertisers targeting a specific audience in a city or state and also to national advertisers targeting the entire country.

Advertisers that are listed in our mortgage and deposit rate tables have the opportunity to hyperlink their listings or provide a phone number. Additionally, advertisers can buy hyperlinked placement within our qualified insurance listings. By clicking on the hyperlink, users are taken to the advertiser's website. We typically sell our hyperlinks on a per-click pricing model. Under this arrangement, advertisers pay Bankrate a specific, pre-determined cost each time a consumer clicks on that advertiser's hyperlink or calls the phone number (usually found under the advertiser's name in the rate or insurance table listings). All clicks are screened for fraudulent characteristics in accordance with IAB advertising standards by either an independent third party vendor (for our mortgage and deposit products) or internally (for our insurance products) and then charged to the customer’s account.

We provide a variety of digital display formats. Our most common digital display advertisement sizes are leader boards and banners, which are prominently displayed at the top or bottom of a page, as well as skyscrapers, islands, and posters. We charge for these advertisements based on the number of times the advertisement is displayed or based on a fixed amount for a campaign. Advertising rates may vary depending upon the product areas targeted, geo-targeting, the quantity of advertisements purchased by an advertiser, and the length of time an advertiser runs an advertisement on our online network. We sell to advertisers targeting a specific audience in a city or state and also to national advertisers targeting the entire country.

Lead generation, display advertisements and click listings, which we refer to as online revenue, represented approximately 98% of our revenue for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012. We also derive revenue through the sale of print advertisements and the distribution (or syndication) of our editorial content, which we refer to as print publishing and licensing revenue.

Developments

The Company’s results of operations during the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013, as compared to the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012, are impacted by the results of certain acquisitions. In particular, an acquisition made in the credit card vertical during the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012 had pre-acquisition revenue during that period of approximately $20.8 million, which when comparing the results year over year would be deemed to be incremental in 2013. Management believes the incremental operating profit resulting from this acquisition, after allocation of certain expenses, is not material to the results of operations for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013. In addition, during the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013 the Company acquired LeadKarma as part of its strategy to continue to improve in lead quality, conversion and ROI to our partners in the insurance vertical. Due to integration of LeadKarma and other strategic adjustments made to the business as part of the quality initiative, the net incremental revenue resulting from the LeadKarma acquisition is not determinable nor do we believe it was material to the overall results of operations.

Acquisitions Fiscal Year 2013

During the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013, the Company acquired certain assets and liabilities of certain entities for an aggregate purchase price of $31.5 million, including $11.6 million in fair value of contingent acquisition consideration. These certain entities are individually and in the aggregate immaterial to the Company’s net assets and operations. All acquisitions were accounted for as purchases and are included in the Company's consolidated results from their acquisition dates. The Company recorded $9.8 million in goodwill and $20.3 million in intangible assets related to these acquisitions consisting of $11.7 million of trademarks and URLs, $1.9 million of affiliate relationships and $6.7 million of developed technology. The Company has not yet finalized the purchase accounting of one acquisition as it continues to analyze certain documents and amounts.

Acquisitions Fiscal Year 2012

During the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012, the Company acquired certain assets and liabilities of certain entities for an aggregate purchase price of $52.7 million, including $20.8 million in potential earn out consideration. These certain entities are
individually and in the aggregate immaterial to the Company's net assets and operations. All acquisitions were accounted for as purchases and are included in the Company's consolidated results from their acquisition dates. The Company recorded $6.7 million in goodwill and $46.0 million in intangible assets related to these acquisitions consisting of $33.7 million of trademarks and URLs, $8.0 million of affiliate network, $4.0 million of customer relationships and $0.3 million of developed technology.

**Acquisitions Fiscal Year 2011**

During the year ended December 31, 2011, the Company acquired certain assets of InsWeb for $64.3 million and certain other entities for an aggregate purchase price of $25.5 million in cash. These certain other entities are individually and in the aggregate immaterial to the Company's net assets and operations. All acquisitions were accounted for as purchases and are included in the Company's consolidated results from their acquisition dates. Additionally, the Company paid $576,000 in relation to contingent consideration for previously acquired entities.

The Company recorded $35.6 million in goodwill and $55.4 million in intangible assets related to these acquisitions consisting of agent relationships for $2.3 million, customer relationships for $19.0 million, developed technologies for $1.4 million and internet domain names for $32.7 million. We expect goodwill will be deductible for income tax purposes.

**2011 Merger and Recapitalization**

On June 21, 2011, Holdings merged with and into the Company with the Company surviving the merger ("2011 Merger"). In connection with the 2011 Merger, Holdings underwent an internal recapitalization in which all preferred and common shares of Holdings were exchanged for shares of a single series of common stock of Holdings (the "Recapitalization"). As a result of the Recapitalization and 2011 Merger, all preferred and common stock (other than restricted stock) of the Company were cancelled and all shares of common stock of Holdings were converted into common stock of the Company. Immediately following the Recapitalization and 2011 Merger, the Company had 87,500,000 shares of common stock issued and outstanding, including 120,135 shares of restricted stock. The surviving corporation in the 2011 Merger retained the name "Bankrate, Inc." The 2011 Merger was accounted for as a common control merger and in a manner similar to a pooling of interests. Accordingly, Holdings and Bankrate were consolidated retroactively to the earliest period presented, using the historical cost basis of each entity. The common stock, per common share, and increase in authorized share amounts in these consolidated financial statements and notes to consolidated financial statements have been presented to retroactively reflect these transactions to the earliest period presented.

**Certain Trends Influencing Our Business**

Our business benefits from the secular shift toward consumer use of the Internet to research and shop for personal finance products coupled with increased consumer interest in comparison shopping for such products, and the related shift by advertiser demand from offline to online and targeting of in-market consumers. Our ability to benefit from these trends depends on the strength of our position in the personal finance services markets driven by our brands, proprietary and aggregated content, breadth and depth of personal finance products, distribution, position in algorithmic search results and monetization capabilities. The key drivers of our business include the number of ready-to-transact consumers visiting our online network, including the number of page views they generate, the availability of financial products and the demand of our online network advertisers, each of which are correlated to general macroeconomic conditions in the United States. We believe that increases in housing activity and general consumer financial activity and fluctuations in interest rates positively impact these drivers while decreases in these areas, or a deterioration in macroeconomic conditions, could have a negative impact on these drivers.

**Key Initiatives**

We are focused on the following key initiatives to drive our business:

- increasing the visitor traffic to our online network;
- mobile traffic optimization and monetization;
- optimizing the revenue of our cost-per-thousand-impressions, cost-per-click and cost-per-approval models on our online network;
- revenue optimization associated with the new look, design and functionality of our mortgage and deposit cost-per-click as well as cost-per-call initiatives;
- enhancing search engine marketing and keyword buying to drive targeted impressions into our online network;
expanding our co-brand and affiliate footprint;
· broadening the breadth and depth of the personal finance content and products that we offer on our online network;
· continue the transition to a higher conversion lead model with a greater percentage of owned and operated traffic from a high volume third party lead model;
· further develop our mobile applications and optimize the consumer experience across different modes of accessing our online network;
· develop an ongoing relationship with our visitors;
· containing our costs and expenses; and
· continuing to integrate our acquisitions to maximize synergies and efficiencies.

Revenue
The amount of advertising we sell is a function of (1) the number of visitors to our online network and our affiliates' websites, (2) the number of ad pages we serve to those visitors, (3) the click through rate of visitors on hyperlinks, (4) the number of advertisements per page, (5) the rate at which consumers apply for and are approved for financial product offerings, and (6) advertiser demand.

Lead Generation Revenue
Lead generation revenue consists of cost-per-approval (CPA) and cost-per-lead (CPL) revenue. We generate revenue by delivering measurable online marketing results to our clients in the credit card and personal insurance vertical categories. These results are typically in the form of qualified leads, the outcomes of customers submitting an application for a credit card, or customers being contacted regarding a quote for a personal insurance product. These qualified leads are generated from our marketing activities on our websites or on third party websites with whom we have relationships.

Click and Call Revenue
We also sell hyperlinks (e.g., in our interest rate or insurance table listings) on our online network on a cost-per-click (CPC) and on a cost-per-call basis. We generate revenue upon delivery of qualified and reported click-throughs to our advertisers from a hyperlink in a rate or insurance rate table listing and qualified phone calls. These advertisers pay us a designated transaction fee for each click-through or phone call, which occurs when a user clicks on any of their advertisement listings or makes a phone call to the advertiser. Each phone call or click-through on an advertisement listing represents a completed transaction once it passes our filtering validation process.

Display Advertising Revenue
We sell display advertisements on our online network consisting primarily of leaderboards, banners, badges, islands, posters, and skyscraper advertisements on a cost-per-impression (CPM) basis. We typically charge for these advertisements based on the number of times the advertisement is displayed.

Print Publishing and Licensing Revenue
Print publishing and licensing revenue represent advertising revenue from the sale of advertising in our Mortgage Guide (formerly called the Consumer Mortgage Guide) and CD & Deposit Guide, rate tables, newsletter subscriptions, and licensing of research information.

We also earn fees from distributing editorial rate tables that are published in newspapers and magazines across the United States, from paid subscriptions to three newsletters, and from providing rate surveys to institutions and government agencies. In addition, we license research data under agreements that permit the use of rate information we develop to advertise the licensee's products in print, radio, television, and website promotions.

Cost of Revenue (excludes depreciation and amortization)
Cost of revenue represents expenses directly associated with the creation of revenue. These costs include contractual revenue sharing obligations resulting from our distribution arrangements ("distribution payments"), salaries, editorial costs, market analysis and
research costs, stock-based compensation expense, and allocated overhead. Distribution payments are made to website operators for visitors
directed to our online network as well as to affiliates for leads directed to our online network and lead generation websites. These costs
increase proportionately with gains related to revenue from our online network and lead generation websites. Editorial costs relate to writers
and editors who create original content for our online publications and associates who build web pages. These costs have increased as we
have added online publications and co-branded versions of Bankrate.com under distribution arrangements. These websites must be
maintained on a daily basis. Research costs include expenses related to gathering data on banking and credit products and consist primarily
of compensation and benefits along with allocated overhead.

We are also involved in revenue sharing arrangements with our online partners where the consumer uses co-branded websites to which we
provide web services. Revenue is effectively allocated to each partner based on the revenue earned from each website. The allocated revenue
is shared according to distribution agreements.

**Operating Expenses**

**Sales**
Sales costs represent direct selling expenses, principally for online advertising, and include compensation and benefits, sales commissions,
allocated overhead, and stock-based compensation expense.

**Marketing**
Marketing expenses represent expenses associated with expanding brand awareness of our products and services to consumers and include
search engine marketing (“SEM”) expense, print and Internet advertising, marketing and promotion costs including email marketing and
telephone marketing, and stock-based compensation expense.

**Product Development**
Product development costs represent compensation and benefits related to site development, network systems and telecommunications
infrastructure support, programming, new product design and development, other technology costs, and stock-based compensation expense.

**General and Administrative**
General and administrative expenses represent compensation and benefits for executive, finance and administrative personnel, professional
fees, stock-based compensation expense, allocated overhead and other general corporate expenses.

**Acquisition, Offering and Related Expenses and Related Party Fees**
Acquisition, offering and related expenses and related party fees represent direct expenses incurred as a result of the Bankrate Acquisition,
exchanges related to our acquisitions, fees associated with our various offerings (the June 2011 Initial Public Offering, the Senior Secured
Notes exchange offer, the December 2011 Secondary Offering, etc.) and advisory fees to our shareholders. Related party fees are described
in Note 14 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

**Depreciation and Amortization**
Depreciation and amortization expense includes the cost of capital asset acquisitions spread over their expected useful lives. These expenses
are spread over 1 to 25 years and are calculated mostly on a straight-line basis. Depreciation and amortization also includes the
amortization of intangible assets, consisting primarily of trademarks and URLs, software licenses, customer relationships, agent/vendor
relationships, developed technologies and non-compete agreements, all of which were either acquired separately or as part of business
combinations recorded under the acquisition method of accounting. The amortization periods for intangible assets are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Intangible Asset</th>
<th>Estimated Useful Life</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trademarks and URLs</td>
<td>2-25 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer relationships</td>
<td>3-15 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Affiliate network relationships</td>
<td>1-15 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developed technologies</td>
<td>1-6 years</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Interest and Other Expenses, Net

Interest and other expenses, net primarily consists of expenses associated with our long-term debt, amortization of the debt issuance costs, interest on acquisition-related payments, interest income earned on cash and cash equivalents and other income.

Income Tax (Benefit) Expense

Income tax (benefit) expense consists of federal and state income taxes in the United States and taxes in certain foreign jurisdictions.

Critical Accounting Policies

Critical Accounting Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP, requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, and disclosure of contingent gains and losses at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the period. We base our judgments, estimates and assumptions on historical experience and various other factors that we believe to be reasonable under the circumstances. Actual results could differ materially from these estimates under different assumptions or conditions. We evaluate our judgments, estimates and assumptions on a regular basis and make changes accordingly. We believe that the judgments, estimates and assumptions involved in the accounting for revenue recognition, income taxes, the allowance for doubtful accounts receivable, stock-based compensation, useful lives of intangible assets and intangible asset impairment, goodwill impairment, acquisition accounting including the fair value of contingent acquisition consideration, and contingencies have the greatest potential impact on our financial statements, so we consider these to be our critical accounting policies. Below we discuss the critical accounting estimates associated with these policies. For further information on our critical accounting policies, see Note 2 to our consolidated financial statements included in this Annual Report.

Allowance for Doubtful Accounts

We maintain an allowance for doubtful accounts for estimated losses resulting from the inability or unwillingness of our customers to make required payments. We look at historical write-offs and sales growth when determining the adequacy of the allowance. This estimate is inherently subjective because our estimates may be revised as more information becomes available. Should the financial condition of our customers deteriorate, resulting in an impairment of their ability to make payments, or if the level of accounts receivable increases, the need for possible additional allowances may be necessary. Any additions to the allowance for doubtful accounts are recorded as bad debt expense and included in general and administrative expenses. During the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011 we charged approximately $604,000, $840,000 and $2.7 million, respectively, to bad debt expense. During the year ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011 we wrote off (net of recoveries) approximately $642,000, $1.7 million and $2.1 million.

Goodwill Impairment

In accordance with ASC 350, Intangibles—Goodwill and Other, we first assess qualitative factors to determine whether the existence of events or circumstances leads to a determination that it is more likely than not (a likelihood of more than 50%) that the fair value of our reporting unit is less than its carrying amount. We have determined that we have one segment and one reporting unit. We perform this assessment annually, on October 1st of each year, or more frequently, if facts and circumstances warrant a review, at the reporting unit level. If after assessing the qualitative factors, we determine that it is not more likely than not that the fair value of the reporting unit is less than the carrying value then we conclude that we have no goodwill impairment and no further testing is performed, otherwise, we proceed to the two-step process. The first step under the two step process, since the carrying amount of our reporting unit is greater than zero, is to compare the fair value of the reporting unit to its carrying value. If the fair value exceeds the carrying value, goodwill is not impaired and no further testing is performed. The second step is performed if the carrying value exceeds the fair value. The implied fair value of the reporting unit’s goodwill must be determined and compared to the carrying value of the goodwill. If the carrying value of a reporting unit’s goodwill exceeds its implied value, an impairment loss equal to the difference will be recorded. Our impairment evaluations are based on the Company’s single operating segment and reporting unit structure. We performed impairment evaluations in each period presented and concluded that there was no impairment of goodwill.

Impairment of Long-Lived Assets including intangible assets with finite lives

ASC 360, Property, Plant and Equipment, requires that long-lived assets including intangible assets with finite lives be amortized over their estimated useful life and reviewed for impairment. We continually monitor events and changes in circumstances that could
indicate carrying amounts of our long-lived assets including intangible assets with finite lives may not be recoverable. When such events or changes in circumstances occur, we assess the recoverability of such assets by determining whether the carrying value will be recovered through the undiscounted expected future cash flows. If the future undiscounted cash flows are less than the carrying amount of such assets, we recognize an impairment loss based on the excess of the carrying amount over the fair value of the assets.

We performed impairment evaluations in 2013 and 2012, and concluded that there was no impairment of long lived assets including intangible assets with finite lives.

Acquisition Accounting
We completed the acquisition of numerous businesses and websites between 2011 and 2013. The acquisition method of accounting requires companies to assign values to assets and liabilities acquired based upon their fair values. In most instances, there is not a readily defined or listed market price for individual assets and liabilities acquired in connection with a business, including intangible assets. The determination of fair value for assets and liabilities in many instances requires a high degree of estimation. The valuation of intangibles assets, in particular, is very subjective. We generally use internal cash flow models. The use of different valuation techniques and assumptions can change the amounts and useful lives assigned to the assets and liabilities acquired, including goodwill and other intangible assets and related amortization expense. We applied ASC 805, Business Combinations to all business combinations.

Contingencies
As discussed in Note 11 to our consolidated financial statements, included elsewhere in this Annual Report, various legal proceedings are pending against us. We record provisions in the consolidated financial statements for pending litigation when we determine that an unfavorable outcome is probable and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. Except as discussed in Note 11, at the present time, while it is reasonably possible that an unfavorable outcome in a case may occur, (i) management has concluded that it is not probable that a loss has been incurred; (ii) management is unable to estimate the possible loss or range of loss that could result from an unfavorable outcome; and (iii) accordingly, management has not provided any amounts in the consolidated financial statements for unfavorable outcomes, if any. Legal defense costs are expensed as incurred.

Revenue Recognition
Online advertising is the sale of advertising, sponsorships, hyperlinks, and lead generation within our online network through our owned and operated sites, such as Bankrate.com, CreditCards.com, Interest.com, CreditCardGuide.com, InsuranceQuotes.com, CarInsuranceQuotes.com and AutoInsuranceQuotes.com. The print publishing and licensing business is primarily engaged in the sale of advertising in the Mortgage Guide and CD & Deposit Guide rate tables, newsletter subscriptions, and licensing of research information.

Display Advertising Revenue
Display advertising sales are invoiced monthly at amounts based on specific contract terms predominantly based on the number of impressions actually delivered to the advertiser.

Click and Call Revenue
We recognize click and call revenue monthly for each link based on the number of clicks at the cost-per-click contracted for during an auction bidding process for our insurance products and at a fixed cost-per-click-for our mortgage and deposit products. Additionally, we recognize revenue based on the number of calls at a contracted rate per-call.

Lead Generation Revenue
For the insurance vertical, we recognize revenue on a per-lead basis. For the credit card vertical, we recognize revenue on a per-action basis. We have also entered into revenue sharing arrangements with our vertical content partners based on the revenue earned from their leads.

Revenue is recorded at gross amounts and partnership payments are recorded in cost of revenue, pursuant to the provisions of ASC Topic 605-45, Reporting Revenue Gross as a Principal versus Net as an Agent.
Print Publishing and Licensing Revenue
We charge for placement in the Mortgage Guide and CD & Deposit Guide in a print publication. Advertising revenue is recognized when the Mortgage Guide and CD & Deposit Guide run in the publication. Revenue from our newsletters is recognized ratably over the period of the subscription, which is generally up to one year. Revenue from the sale of research information is recognized ratably over the contract period. Revenue for distributing editorial rate tables is recognized ratably over the contract or subscription periods.

Stock-Based Compensation
We use the Black-Scholes option pricing model to determine the fair value of our stock options. The determination of the fair value of the awards on the date of grant using an option-pricing model was affected by the price of our common stock, as well as assumptions regarding a number of complex and subjective variables.

These variables included expected stock price volatility over the term of the awards, actual and projected employee stock option exercise behaviors, risk-free interest rates, expected dividends and the estimated forfeiture rate.

We estimated the expected term of outstanding stock options by taking the average of the vesting term and the contractual term of the option, as illustrated in ASC 718, Compensation—Stock Compensation. We used the simplified method to estimate the expected term for employee stock option grants as adequate historical experience was not available to provide a reasonable estimate. We estimated the volatility of our common stock by using an average of historical stock price volatility of publicly traded entities that are considered peers to Bankrate in accordance with ASC 718. The decision to use a weighted average volatility factor of a peer group was based upon the relatively short period of availability of data on actively traded options on our common stock. We based the risk-free interest rate used in the option pricing model on U.S. Treasury constant maturity issues having remaining terms similar to the expected terms of the options. We did not anticipate paying any cash dividends in the foreseeable future and therefore use an expected dividend yield of zero in the option pricing model. We were required to estimate forfeitures at the time of grant and revise those estimates in subsequent periods if actual forfeitures differ from those estimates. We used historical data to estimate pre-vesting option forfeitures and record stock-based compensation expense only for those awards that were expected to vest. All stock-based payment awards were amortized on a straight-line basis over the requisite service period, which was generally the vesting period.

If factors had changed and we had employed different assumptions for estimating stock-based compensation expense in future periods or if we had decided to use a different valuation model, the future periods may have differed significantly from what we recorded in the current period and could have materially affected our results.

Income Tax Expense (Benefit)
We account for income taxes in accordance with Accounting Standards Codification (“ASC”) 740, Income Taxes. Under this method, deferred income taxes are determined based on the estimated future tax effects of differences between the financial statement and tax basis of assets and liabilities given the provisions of enacted tax laws. Deferred income tax provisions and benefits are based on changes to the assets or liabilities from year to year. In providing for deferred taxes, we consider tax regulations of the jurisdictions in which we operate, estimates of future taxable income, and available tax planning strategies. If tax regulations, operating results, or the ability to implement tax-planning strategies varies, adjustments to the carrying value of the deferred tax assets and liabilities may be required. Valuation allowances are based on the “more likely than not” criteria of ASC 740.

The accounting for uncertain tax positions guidance under ASC 740 requires that we recognize the financial statement benefit of a tax position only after determining that the relevant tax authority would more likely than not sustain the position following an audit. For tax positions meeting the more-likely-than-not threshold, the amount recognized in the financial statements is the largest benefit that has a greater than 50 percent likelihood of being realized upon ultimate settlement with the relevant tax authority. We recognize interest and penalties on uncertain tax positions as a component of income tax expense. If our assessment of whether a tax position meets or no longer meets the more-likely-than-not threshold were to change, adjustments to income tax benefits may be required.

Results of Operations
The following is our analysis of the results of operations for the periods covered by our financial statements. This analysis should be read in conjunction with our financial statements, including the related notes to the financial statements. A detailed discussion of our accounting policies and procedures is set forth in the applicable sections of this analysis. Other accounting policies are contained in Note 2 to the consolidated financial statements.
The following table displays our results for the respective periods expressed as a percentage of total revenue.

### Statement of Operations Data:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost of revenue (excludes depreciation and amortization)</td>
<td>33%</td>
<td>32%</td>
<td>34%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gross margin</td>
<td>67%</td>
<td>68%</td>
<td>66%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Operating expenses:**

- **Sales**: 3% 4% 3%
- **Marketing**: 25% 28% 0%
- **Product development**: 4% 4% 4%
- **General and administrative**: 12% 8% 9%
- **Legal settlements**: 0% 0% 0%
- **Acquisition, offering and related expenses**: 0% 0% 10%
- **Restructuring charges**: 0% 0% 0%
- **Changes in fair value of contingent acquisition consideration**: 4% (1%) 0%
- **Depreciation and amortization**: 13% 11% 11%
- **Income from operations**: 6% 14% 9%
- **Interest and other expenses, net**: 5% 6% 7%
- **Loss on early extinguishment of debt**: 4% 0% 4%
- **(Loss) income before taxes**: (3%) 8% (2%)
- **Income tax (benefit) expense**: (1%) 2% 1%
- **Net (loss) income**: (2%) 6% (3%)

### Revenue

**Fiscal year ended**

**Revenue**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Online (1)</td>
<td>$450,082</td>
<td>$449,061</td>
<td>$416,021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Print publishing</td>
<td>7,350</td>
<td>8,103</td>
<td>8,179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total revenue</td>
<td>$457,432</td>
<td>$457,164</td>
<td>$424,200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(1) Consists of display advertising, click and call and lead generation.

### Cost of Revenue (excludes depreciation and amortization) and Gross Margin

**Fiscal year ended**

**Cost of revenue**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>$457,432</td>
<td>$457,164</td>
<td>$424,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost of revenue</td>
<td>151,050</td>
<td>146,357</td>
<td>143,710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gross margin</td>
<td>$306,382</td>
<td>$310,807</td>
<td>$280,490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gross margin as a percentage of revenue</td>
<td>67%</td>
<td>68%</td>
<td>66%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2013 Compared to Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2012

Revenue

Total revenue was $457.4 million and $457.2 million for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively, representing an increase of 0%, due to the reasons set forth below.

Total lead revenue increased by $4.9 million for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013 compared to the same period in 2012. Per approved lead (cost-per-approval or CPA) revenue increased by approximately 39% as a result of strong credit card issuer marketing activities. This was partially offset by a decline in per application (cost-per-lead or CPL) revenue of approximately 29%. The decline in CPL revenue was due to the Company’s quality initiative to substantially reduce lower quality affiliate leads and boost the overall quality and conversion of its insurance products, which the Company took further significant steps for during the second half of 2012 and continued through 2013. This ongoing initiative has resulted in higher lead conversion rates, increased carrier and agent demand and improved monetization in the back half of 2013.

Click and Call revenue (cost-per-click or CPC) decreased by $7.0 million for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013 compared to the same period in 2012, due to a decrease in the number of clicks and calls ($17.8 million impact) and an increase in the overall rate ($10.7 million impact). Both the decline in number of clicks and the increase in monetization is primarily attributable to the quality initiative we undertook in the insurance vertical whereby we cut lower quality sources to improve the overall quality of the products we sold resulting in increased monetization as our customers are willing to pay more for higher quality. The fluctuation was also impacted by a reduction in mortgage refinancing traffic offset by higher pricing on mortgage and deposit clicks as a result of a price increase.

Display advertising revenue (cost-per-impression or CPM) increased by $2.8 million for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013 compared to the same period in 2012, which was driven by an increase in sold impressions ($9.7 million impact), offset by a decrease in cost per impressions yield per page ($6.9 million impact). The decline in yield is the result of a change in the blended mix of ads sold.

Cost of Revenue (excludes depreciation and amortization) and Gross Margin

Cost of revenue for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013 of $151.1 million was $4.7 million higher than the same period in 2012. The Company incurred $1.1 million more in distribution payments to our online partners and affiliates as a result of higher online revenue on affiliate sites, $2.1 million in higher outside labor costs and $924,000 in higher compensation. Our gross margin for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013 was 67%, compared to 68% for the same period in 2012. The slight decline is a result of the change in mix of revenues among our product verticals as well as an increase in affiliate revenue in our credit card vertical.

Operating Expenses

Sales

Sales expenses for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013 of $15.1 million were approximately $1 million lower than the same period in 2012, primarily due to $290,000 in lower compensation, $878,000 in lower contract labor costs and $307,000 in lower facility costs, partially offset by $381,000 in higher stock-based compensation expense.

Marketing

Marketing expenses for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013 of $113.5 million were $12.7 million lower than the same period in 2012. The decrease is due to the Company incurring $14.1 million in lower paid marketing expense primarily attributed to a reduction in third-party e-mail spend as part of the overall quality improvement initiative in our insurance vertical. As part of the initiative, the Company directed its efforts on improving monetization through its own internal direct search (SEM) programs, where spend remained relatively flat year over year. The decrease in paid marketing expense is partially offset by $771,000 in higher compensation largely resulting from increased incentive compensation and $308,000 in higher stock-based compensation expense.

Product Development

Product development costs for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013 of $18.7 million were approximately $1.7 million higher than the comparable period in 2012, primarily due to $911,000 in higher compensation largely resulting from increased incentive compensation, higher outside labor costs of $416,000 and higher stock-based compensation expense of $174,000.
General and Administrative

General and administrative expenses for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013 of $56.1 million were $18.7 million higher than the same period in 2012, due primarily to increases of $7.6 million in compensation largely resulting from increased incentive compensation as the Company achieved performance targets in 2013, $12.4 million in stock-based compensation of which $5.8 million relates to the modification of awards in connection with the CEO transition, $858,000 in facility costs and $432,000 in outside labor costs.

Acquisition, Offering and Related Expenses and Related Party Fees

Acquisition, offering and related expenses and related party fees for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013 were $50,000 as compared to $335,000 for the same period in 2012. Acquisition, offering and related expenses and related party fees for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013 were primarily related to direct legal costs incurred related to our asset acquisitions. The acquisition, offering and related expenses and related party fees for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012 were primarily related to the adjustment of over accrued estimates recorded in 2011 for costs incurred in connection with our Initial Public Offering, Secondary Offering and transition services for the InsWeb acquisition.

Change in Fair Value of Contingent Acquisition Consideration

Change in fair value of contingent acquisition consideration for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013 was an increase of $16.1 million compared to a decrease of $2.6 million for the same period in 2012 as a result of better than expected results of acquired businesses.

Depreciation and Amortization

Depreciation and amortization expense for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013 of $60.1 million was $7.3 million higher than the same period in 2012 due to a $6.1 million increase in amortization expense resulting primarily from intangibles acquired during the year ended December 31, 2013 and full year amortization of intangibles acquired during the year ended December 31, 2012.

Interest and Other Expenses, net

Interest and other expenses, net for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013 primarily consists of expenses associated with the Senior Notes and the Senior Secured Notes, partially offset by other income and de minimis interest earned on cash and cash equivalents. Interest and other expenses, net for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013 was $25.0 million, which primarily consisted of $22.9 million for the Senior Secured Notes, and $2.5 million of amortization of deferred financing costs on the Senior Secured Notes, the New Credit Agreement and Revolving Credit Facilities. This was partially offset by de minimis interest and other income.

Interest and other expenses, net for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012 was $25.8 million, which primarily consisted of $22.9 million for the Senior Secured Notes, and $2.5 million of amortization of deferred financing costs on the Senior Secured Notes and line of credit and original issue discount on the Senior Secured Notes, partially offset by de minimis interest earned on cash and cash equivalents.

Loss on Early Extinguishment of Debt

Loss on early extinguishment of debt for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013 was $17.2 million as compared to zero for the year ended December 31, 2012 for the early extinguishment of $195 million of Senior Secured Notes in 2013.

Income Tax (Benefit) Expense

Our income tax benefit for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013 of $5.4 million was $12.9 million lower than our income tax expense of $7.5 million for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012. Our effective tax rate changed from approximately 20% during the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012 to approximately 35% in the same period in 2013 due to a tax benefit resulting from an IRS settlement and related reversals of uncertain tax positions during the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012. The IRS settlement did not impact the effective tax rate of 2013.
Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2012 Compared to Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2011

Revenue

Total revenue was $457.2 million and $424.2 million for the years ended December 31, 2012 and December 31, 2011, respectively, representing an increase of 7.8% due to the reasons set forth below.

Per approved lead and per application revenue decreased by $17.1 million for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012 compared to the same period in 2011. The overall decrease consisted of a blend of insurance lead revenue increasing by approximately 6% while card product revenue decreased by approximately 16%, as a result of a decline in marketing activities and spend on the part of the credit card issuers. In addition, the Company moved to substantially further reduce lower quality affiliate insurance leads during the second half of 2012 and boost the overall quality and conversion of its insurance products. Although insurance lead revenue was up by approximately 6% for the entire year, these actions led to a decline in insurance lead revenue towards the end of the year. The Company believes these actions will benefit the Company over time through carrier and agent growth resulting from higher quality products, which we believe will drive higher monetization and growth in the business.

Hyperlink revenue increased by $43.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2012 compared to the same period in 2011, due to an increase in the number of clicks ($29.9 million impact) and an increase in the overall rate ($13.5 million impact). The growth in click volume was across all products including insurance, mortgage and deposits. The increase in the overall rate was driven primarily by increased rates in mortgage and deposit products.

Display advertising revenue increased by $6.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2012 compared to the same period in 2011, which was driven by an increase in sold impressions ($6.6 million impact), and an increase in cost per impressions yield per page ($200,000 impact).

Cost of Revenue (excludes depreciation and amortization) and Gross Margin

Cost of revenue for the year ended December 31, 2012 of $146.4 million was $2.6 million higher than the same period in 2011. The Company incurred $1.6 million more in distribution payments to our online partners and affiliates as a result of higher online revenue on affiliate sites and $898,000 in higher compensation. The Company also incurred $599,000 for stock-based compensation expense for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012 and $445,000 for the same period in 2011. Our gross margin for the year ended December 31, 2012 was 68%, compared to 66% for the year ended December 31, 2011, increasing primarily due to the higher share of direct traffic to insurance lead business and growth in margin in cost-per-click and display business.

Operating Expenses

Sales

Sales expenses for the year ended December 31, 2012 of $16.1 million were $3.1 million higher than the same period in 2011, primarily due to $1.2 million increase in compensation and $902,000 in higher contract labor costs, and, and $488,000 in higher stock-based compensation expense.

Marketing

Marketing expenses for the year ended December 31, 2012 of $126.2 million, were $40.2 million higher than the same period in 2011. The increase is due to the Company incurring an additional $38.1 million in SEM expense to drive higher online revenue, $863,000 in higher compensation and $493,000 in higher stock-based compensation expense.

Product Development

Product development costs for the year ended December 31, 2012 of $17.0 million were $2.2 million higher than the comparable period in 2011, primarily due to $1.9 million in higher compensation and $507,000 of stock-based compensation offset by lower outside labor costs of $237,000.

General and Administrative

General and administrative expenses for the year ended December 31, 2012 of $37.4 million, were $769,000 higher than the same period in 2011, due primarily to increases of $3.5 million in professional fees, $2.0 million in stock-based compensation, $792,000 in
bank fees and insurance premiums and $504,000 in business taxes, offset by decreases of $4.7 million in compensation primarily related to incentive compensation and $1.8 million in bad debt expense.

**Acquisition, Offering and Related Expenses and Related Party Fees**

Acquisition, offering and related expenses and related party fees for the year ended December 31, 2012 was $335,000 as compared to $44.2 million for the same period in 2011. Acquisition, offering and related expense and related party fees for the year ended December 31, 2012 were primarily related to the adjustment of over accrued estimates recorded in 2011 for costs incurred in connection with our Initial Public Offering, Secondary Offering and transition services for the InsWeb acquisition. The acquisition, offering and related expenses and related party fees for the same period in 2011 were primarily related to costs associated with our Initial Public Offering, Secondary Offering, the acquisition of InsWeb and advisory fees to shareholders.

**Restructuring Costs**

There were no restructuring costs incurred for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012 compared to $1.3 million incurred during the year ended December 31, 2011, incurred as a result of terminating and relocating employees primarily related to the acquisition of InsWeb.

**Change in Fair Value of Contingent Acquisition Consideration**

Change in fair value of contingent acquisition consideration for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012 was a decrease of $2.6 million compared to an increase of $292,000 for the same period in 2011 as a result of lower than expected results of acquired businesses.

**Depreciation and Amortization**

Depreciation and amortization expense for the year ended December 31, 2012 of $52.9 million was $9.3 million higher than the same period in 2011 due to a $7.8 million increase in amortization expense resulting from intangibles acquired during the year ended December 31, 2012.

**Interest and Other Expenses, net**

Interest and other expenses, net for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012 primarily consists of expenses associated with the Senior Secured Notes, partially offset by other income and de minimis interest earned on cash and cash equivalents. Interest and other expenses, net for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012 was $25.8 million, which primarily consisted of $22.9 million for the Senior Secured Notes and $2.5 million for amortization of deferred financing costs on the Senior Secured Notes and line of credit and original issue discount on the Senior Secured Notes, partially offset by de minimis interest and other income.

Interest and other expenses, net for the year ended December 31, 2011 was $31.8 million, which primarily consisted of $29.1 million for the Senior Secured Notes, and $2.7 million of amortization of deferred financing costs and original issue discount partially offset by de minimis interest earned on cash and cash equivalents.

**Loss on Early Extinguishment of Debt**

Loss on early extinguishment of debt for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012 was zero as compared to $16.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2011 for the early extinguishment of $105 million of Senior Secured Notes.

**Income Tax Expense**

Income tax expense for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012 of $7.5 million was $1.9 million higher than our income tax expense of $5.6 million for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2011. Our effective tax rate changed from approximately (71)% during the year ended December 31, 2011 to approximately 20% in the same period in 2012 due to a tax benefit resulting from an IRS settlement and related reversals of uncertain tax positions during the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012 compared to non-deductible costs and accruals for uncertain tax positions incurred during the fiscal year ended December 31, 2011.

**Liquidity and Capital Resources**
Our principal ongoing source of operating liquidity is the cash generated by our business operations. We consider all highly liquid debt investments purchased with an original maturity of less than three months to be cash equivalents.

Our primary uses of cash have been to fund our working capital and capital expenditure needs, fund acquisitions, and service our debt obligations. We believe that we can generate sufficient cash flows from operations to fund our operating and capital expenditure requirements, as well as to service our debt obligations, for the next 12 months. In the event we experience a significant adverse change in our business operations, we would likely need to secure additional sources of financing.

As of December 31, 2013, we had working capital of $225.5 million and our primary commitments were normal working capital requirements and $7.4 million in accrued interest for the Senior Notes. In addition, we have commitments for potential earn out obligations related to past acquisitions totaling $38.8 million as of December 31, 2013.

As of December 31, 2012, we had working capital of $102.5 million and our primary commitments were normal working capital requirements and $10.6 million in accrued interest for the Senior Secured Notes. In addition, we have commitments for potential earn out obligations related to past acquisitions totaling $17.2 million as of December 31, 2012.

We assess acquisition opportunities as they arise. Financing may be required if we decide to make additional acquisitions or if we are required to make any earn out payments to which the former owners of our acquired businesses may be entitled. There can be no assurance, however, that any such opportunities may arise, or that any such acquisitions may be consummated. Additional financing may not be available on satisfactory terms or at all when required.

### Debt Financing

**Revolving Credit Facility**

We have a Revolving Credit Facility in an aggregate amount of $70.0 million which matures on May 17, 2018 ("Revolving Credit Facility"). All obligations under the Revolving Credit Facility are guaranteed by the Guarantors and are secured, subject to certain exceptions, by first priority liens and security interests in the assets of the Company and the Guarantors.

As of December 31, 2013, we had no amount outstanding under the Revolving Credit Facility and we were in compliance with all required covenants.

**Senior Notes**

As of December 31, 2013, we had $300.0 million in Senior Notes outstanding for which interest is accrued daily on the outstanding principal amount at 6 1/8% and is payable semi-annually, in arrears, on February 15th and August 15th in cash. The Senior Notes are due August 15, 2018. Accrued interest on the Senior Notes as of December 31, 2013 is approximately $7.4 million. Refer to Note 12 in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for a further description of the Senior Notes.

### Operating Activities

During the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013, operating activities provided cash of $105.3 million compared to $77.3 million for the same period in 2012. The increase is due primarily to net cash refunded for taxes in 2013 of $10.9 million compared to net cash paid for taxes in 2012 of $19.7 million, a net increase of $30.6 million. This was partially offset by an increase in cash paid for interest of $2.5 million and a decrease of $6.1 million in net income excluding non-cash charges (primarily depreciation and amortization, deferred income taxes, stock-based compensation, losses on early extinguishment of debt and changes in fair value of contingent acquisition consideration).

During the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012, operating activities provided cash of $77.3 million compared to $48.3 million for the same period in 2011. The increase is due primarily to a decrease in interest paid of $11.9 million and an increase of $32.5 million in

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(In thousands)</th>
<th>December 31, 2013</th>
<th>December 31, 2012</th>
<th>Change</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cash and cash equivalents</td>
<td>$230,071</td>
<td>$83,590</td>
<td>$146,481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working capital</td>
<td>$225,463</td>
<td>$102,534</td>
<td>$122,929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockholders' equity</td>
<td>$838,962</td>
<td>$828,151</td>
<td>$10,811</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
net income excluding non-cash charges (primarily depreciation and amortization, provision for doubtful accounts, deferred income taxes, stock-based compensation, losses on early extinguishment of debt and changes in fair value of contingent consideration). This was partially offset by an increase in taxes paid of $19.9 million.

**Investing Activities**

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013, cash flows used in investing activities was $33.2 million compared to $45.3 million for the same period in 2012. The decrease is due primarily to a decrease of $9.3 million of cash used for business acquisitions and a decrease of $2.5 million of cash used for purchases of furniture, fixtures, equipment and capitalized website development costs.

For the year ended December 31, 2012, cash flows used in investing activities was $45.3 million compared to $95.7 million for the same period in 2011. The decrease is due primarily to a decrease of $7.5 million of cash used for purchases of furniture, fixtures, equipment and capitalized website development costs.

**Financing Activities**

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013, cash provided by financing activities was $74.4 million compared to cash used in financing activities of $4.7 million for the same period in 2012. The change is due primarily to proceeds of $300.0 million from the issuance of the Senior Notes, less $11.9 million for underwriting fees and direct costs related to the issuance of such notes, and $2.8 million in proceeds from the issuance of common stock, partially offset by $209.0 million of cash used for the early redemption of the Senior Secured Notes in 2013. Additionally, there was an increase of $1.4 million in cash proceeds from the issuance of common stock and a decrease of $1.9 million of cash used for acquisition earnouts and contingent liabilities.

For the year ended December 31, 2012, cash flows used in financing activities was $4.7 million, compared to $11.8 million for the same period of 2012. The decrease is due primarily to a decrease in proceeds from the issuance of common stock of $168.8 million, a decrease of $5.1 in cash paid for acquisition earnouts and contingent acquisition consideration offset by additional payments of $117.3 million for repurchases of long term debt and $61.3 million in payments to dissenting shareholders that was only made in 2011.

**Contractual Obligations**

The following table represents the amounts due under the specified types of contractual obligations as of December 31, 2013:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Payments Due by Year</th>
<th>Less Than One Year</th>
<th>One to Three Years</th>
<th>Three to Five Years</th>
<th>More Than Five Years</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Capital lease obligations</td>
<td>$135</td>
<td>$17</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating lease obligations (1)</td>
<td>3,319</td>
<td>6,147</td>
<td>1,780</td>
<td>1,133</td>
<td>12,379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purchase obligations (2)</td>
<td>349</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long-term debt (3)</td>
<td>18,638</td>
<td>37,276</td>
<td>337,210</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>393,124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$22,441</strong></td>
<td><strong>43,441</strong></td>
<td><strong>338,990</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,133</strong></td>
<td><strong>406,005</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(1) Includes our obligations under existing operating leases.

(2) Represents base contract amounts for Internet hosting, co-location, content distribution and other infrastructure costs.

(3) Represents interest and principal payments on the Notes and commitment fees on the Revolving Credit Facility.

Additionally as of December 31, 2013, we have approximately $10.4 million and $2.5 million accrued for uncertain tax positions, excluding estimated interest and penalties, included in other liabilities and current deferred tax assets, respectively, as we cannot determine when (or if) any tax payments will ultimately be paid. We also have approximately $24.5 million in other current liabilities and $14.2 million in other liabilities accrued for contingent acquisition consideration as of December 31, 2013.

**OFF-BALANCE SHEET ARRANGEMENTS**

Off-balance sheet arrangements include the following four categories: obligations under certain guarantees or contracts; retained or contingent interests in assets transferred to an unconsolidated entity or similar arrangements; obligations under certain derivative arrangements; and obligations under material variable interests.
We have not entered into any material arrangements which would fall under any of these four categories and which would be reasonably likely to have a current or future material effect on our results of operations, liquidity or financial condition.

**Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk**

**Interest Rate Risk**

The primary objective of our investment strategy is to preserve principal while maximizing the income we receive from investments without significantly increasing risk. To minimize this risk, to date we have maintained our portfolio of cash equivalents in short-term and overnight investments that are not subject to market risk, as the interest paid on such investments fluctuates with the prevailing interest rates. As of December 31, 2013, all of our cash equivalents mature in less than three months.

None of our outstanding debt as of December 31, 2013 was subject to variable interest rates as we did not have an outstanding balance for borrowed money under our Revolving Credit Facility as of December 31, 2013. Interest under the Revolving Credit Facility accrues at variable rates based, at our option, on the alternate base rate (as defined in the Revolving Credit Facility) plus a margin of 3.00% or at the adjusted LIBO rate (as defined in the Revolving Credit Facility) plus a margin of 2.00%. Our fixed interest rate debt includes $300 million of the Senior Notes in the aggregate principal amount.

**Exchange Rate Sensitivity**

Our exposure to exchange rate risk is primarily that of a net receiver of currencies other than the US dollar. Accordingly, changes in exchange rates, and in particular a strengthening of the U.S. dollar, will negatively affect the Company's net sales and gross margins as expressed in U.S. dollars. Additionally, we have not engaged in any derivative or hedging transactions to date.
Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data

INDEX TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2013 and 2012

Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss) for the Years Ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011

Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity for the Years Ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011


Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

51
54
55
56
57
58
50
We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Bankrate, Inc. (a Delaware corporation) and subsidiaries (the “Company”) as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, and the related consolidated statements of comprehensive income, stockholders’ equity, and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2013. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company’s management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Bankrate, Inc. and subsidiaries as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2013 in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the Company’s internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2013, based on criteria established in the 1992 Internal Control—Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO), and our report dated February 27, 2014 expressed an unqualified opinion.

/s/ Grant Thornton LLP

Fort Lauderdale, Florida
February 27, 2014
Board of Directors and Stockholders
Bankrate, Inc.

We have audited the internal control over financial reporting of Bankrate, Inc. (a Delaware corporation) and subsidiaries (the “Company”) as of December 31, 2013, based on criteria established in the 1992 Internal Control—Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO). The Company’s management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in the accompanying Management’s Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company’s internal control over financial reporting based on our audit. Our audit of, and opinion on, the Company’s internal control over financial reporting does not include internal control over financial reporting of LeadKarma, whose assets and operations were purchased from LeadKarma LLC in 2013, and whose financial records reflect total assets and revenues constituting 1% and 3%, respectively, of the related consolidated financial statement amounts as of and for the year ended December 31, 2013. As indicated in Management’s Report, LeadKarma was acquired during the third quarter of 2013 and therefore management’s assertion on the effectiveness of the Company’s internal control over financial reporting excluded internal control over financial reporting for these assets and operations.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

A company’s internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company’s internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company’s assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

In our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2013, based on criteria established in the 1992 Internal Control—Integrated Framework issued by COSO.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the consolidated financial statements of the Company as of and for the year ended December 31, 2013, and our report dated February 27, 2014 expressed an unqualified opinion on those financial statements.

/s/ Grant Thornton LLP

Fort Lauderdale, Florida
February 27, 2014
Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Bankrate’s management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting, as such term is defined in Rule 13a-15(f) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. Bankrate's management assessed the effectiveness of Bankrate's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2013 based on the framework in the 1992 Internal Control—Integrated Framework, issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO). Based on the results of the assessment, Bankrate's management concluded that Bankrate's internal control over financial reporting was effective as of December 31, 2013.

The scope of management’s assessment of the effectiveness of our internal controls over financial reporting included all of our consolidated operations except for the operations of LeadKarma, which we acquired in the third quarter of 2013. LeadKarma’s operations represented approximately 1% of our consolidated total assets and approximately 3% of our consolidated net revenues as of and for the year ended December 31, 2013.

The effectiveness of Bankrate's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2013 has been audited by Grant Thornton LLP, Bankrate's independent registered public accounting firm, as stated in their report which appears in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

/s/ Kenneth S. Esterow  /s/ Edward J. DiMaria
Kenneth S. Esterow  Edward J. DiMaria
President and Chief Executive Officer  Senior Vice President – Chief Financial Officer
February 27, 2014  February 27, 2014
Bankrate, Inc. and Subsidiaries

Consolidated Balance Sheets

(In thousands, except share and per share data)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Assets</th>
<th>December 31, 2013</th>
<th>December 31, 2012</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cash and cash equivalents</td>
<td>$230,071</td>
<td>$83,590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounts receivable, net of allowance for doubtful accounts of $620 and $658 at December 31, 2013 and December 31, 2012</td>
<td>61,962</td>
<td>52,598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deferred income taxes</td>
<td>7,155</td>
<td>3,763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prepaid expenses and other current assets</td>
<td>9,736</td>
<td>13,691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total current assets</td>
<td>308,924</td>
<td>153,642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furniture, fixtures and equipment, net of accumulated depreciation of $19,690 and $12,851 at December 31, 2013 and December 31, 2012</td>
<td>12,930</td>
<td>10,024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intangible assets, net of accumulated amortization of $181,721 and $128,366 at December 31, 2013 and December 31, 2012</td>
<td>350,206</td>
<td>382,732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodwill</td>
<td>611,975</td>
<td>602,173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other assets</td>
<td>12,776</td>
<td>11,579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total assets</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1,296,811</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1,160,150</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Liabilities and Stockholders' Equity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Liabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounts payable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accrued expenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deferred revenue and customer deposits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accrued interest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other current liabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total current liabilities</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deferred income taxes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long term debt, net of unamortized discount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other liabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total liabilities</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Commitments and contingencies (Note 9)

Stockholders' equity

Common stock, par value $.01 per share -
300,000,000 shares authorized at December 31, 2013 and December 31, 2012;
101,749,513 shares and 100,097,969 shares issued at December 31, 2013 and December 31, 2012; 101,698,985 shares and 100,047,441 shares outstanding at December 31, 2013 and December 31, 2012

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>December 31, 2013</th>
<th>December 31, 2012</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Additional paid-in capital</td>
<td>864,152</td>
<td>843,393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accumulated deficit</td>
<td>(25,266)</td>
<td>(15,264)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less: Treasury stock, at cost - 50,528 shares at December 31, 2013 and December 31, 2012</td>
<td>(591)</td>
<td>(591)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accumulated other comprehensive loss</td>
<td>(350)</td>
<td>(387)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total stockholders' equity</strong></td>
<td><strong>838,962</strong></td>
<td><strong>828,151</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total liabilities and stockholders' equity</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1,296,811</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1,160,150</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.
Bankrate, Inc. and Subsidiaries

Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss)

(In thousands, except share and per share data)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>$ 457,432</td>
<td>$ 457,164</td>
<td>$ 424,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost of revenue (excludes depreciation and amortization)</td>
<td>151,050</td>
<td>146,357</td>
<td>143,710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gross margin</td>
<td>306,382</td>
<td>310,807</td>
<td>280,490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating expenses:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales</td>
<td>15,067</td>
<td>16,114</td>
<td>12,980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td>113,478</td>
<td>126,222</td>
<td>86,053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product development</td>
<td>18,746</td>
<td>17,023</td>
<td>14,866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General and administrative</td>
<td>56,134</td>
<td>37,431</td>
<td>36,662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal settlements</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>874</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acquisition, offering and related expenses</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>335</td>
<td>44,248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restructuring charges</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Changes in fair value of contingent acquisition consideration</td>
<td>16,065</td>
<td>(2,645)</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depreciation and amortization</td>
<td>60,127</td>
<td>52,854</td>
<td>43,536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income from operations</td>
<td>26,715</td>
<td>62,599</td>
<td>40,581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest and other expenses, net</td>
<td>24,981</td>
<td>25,771</td>
<td>31,786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loss on early extinguishment of debt</td>
<td>17,175</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>16,629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Loss) income before taxes</td>
<td>(15,441)</td>
<td>36,828</td>
<td>(7,834)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income tax (benefit) expense</td>
<td>(5,439)</td>
<td>7,497</td>
<td>5,588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net (loss) income</td>
<td>$ (10,002)</td>
<td>$ 29,331</td>
<td>$ (13,422)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic and diluted net (loss) income per share:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic</td>
<td>$ (0.10)</td>
<td>$ 0.29</td>
<td>$ (0.14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diluted</td>
<td>(0.10)</td>
<td>0.29</td>
<td>(0.14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weighted average common shares outstanding:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diluted</td>
<td>100,108,316</td>
<td>100,831,459</td>
<td>94,160,687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net (loss) income</td>
<td>$ (10,002)</td>
<td>$ 29,331</td>
<td>$ (13,422)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other comprehensive income, net of tax</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>353</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comprehensive (loss) income</td>
<td>$ (9,965)</td>
<td>$ 29,684</td>
<td>$ (13,422)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.
## Bankrate, Inc. and Subsidiaries

### Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity

(In thousands)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(In thousands)</th>
<th>Shares</th>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Additional paid-in capital</th>
<th>Accumulated Deficit</th>
<th>Treasury Stock</th>
<th>Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss - Foreign Currency Translation</th>
<th>Total Stockholders' Equity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Balance at January 1, 2011</strong></td>
<td>87,380</td>
<td>$874</td>
<td>$657,095</td>
<td>$(31,173)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$(740)</td>
<td>$626,056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Restricted stock issued, net of cancellations</strong></td>
<td>112</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Common stock issued</strong></td>
<td>12,500</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>170,194</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>170,319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Stock-based compensation</strong></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5,509</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5,509</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Net loss</strong></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(13,422)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(13,422)</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Balance at December 31, 2011</strong></td>
<td>99,992</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td>$832,797</td>
<td>$(44,595)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$(740)</td>
<td>$788,462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Other comprehensive income, net of taxes</strong></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>353</td>
<td>353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Treasury stock purchased</strong></td>
<td>(32)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(591)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(591)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Restricted stock forfeited</strong></td>
<td>(10)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Common stock issued</strong></td>
<td>98</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,462</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Stock-based compensation</strong></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>9,120</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>9,120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Excess tax benefit</strong></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Net income</strong></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>29,331</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>29,331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Balance at December 31, 2012</strong></td>
<td>100,048</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td>$843,393</td>
<td>$(15,264)</td>
<td>$(591)</td>
<td>$(387)</td>
<td>$828,151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Other comprehensive income, net of taxes</strong></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Restricted stock issued, net of cancellations</strong></td>
<td>1,043</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>(11)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Performance stock issued, net of cancellations</strong></td>
<td>420</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Common stock issued</strong></td>
<td>188</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2,828</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2,830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Stock-based compensation</strong></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>17,960</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>17,960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Excess tax benefit</strong></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(14)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Net loss</strong></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(10,002)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(10,002)</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Balance at December 31, 2013</strong></td>
<td>101,699</td>
<td>$1,017</td>
<td>$864,152</td>
<td>$(25,266)</td>
<td>$(591)</td>
<td>$(350)</td>
<td>$838,962</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.
Bankrate, Inc. and Subsidiaries

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

(In thousands)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cash flows from operating activities</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net (loss) income</td>
<td>$(10,002)</td>
<td>$29,331</td>
<td>$13,422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjustments to reconcile net (loss) income to net cash provided by operating activities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depreciation and amortization</td>
<td>60,127</td>
<td>52,854</td>
<td>43,536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provision for doubtful accounts receivable</td>
<td>604</td>
<td>840</td>
<td>2,681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deferred income taxes</td>
<td>(16,175)</td>
<td>2,739</td>
<td>4,567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amortization of deferred financing charges and original issue discount</td>
<td>2,529</td>
<td>2,510</td>
<td>2,395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loss on early extinguishment of debt</td>
<td>17,175</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>16,629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stock-based compensation</td>
<td>17,960</td>
<td>9,120</td>
<td>5,509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excess tax benefit from stock-based compensation</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>(14)</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loss on disposal of assets</td>
<td>399</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Changes in fair value of contingent acquisition consideration</td>
<td>16,065</td>
<td>(2,645)</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Change in operating assets and liabilities, net of effect of business acquisitions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounts receivable</td>
<td>(6,218)</td>
<td>7,702</td>
<td>(16,120)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prepaid expenses and other assets</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td>(11,144)</td>
<td>3,321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounts payable</td>
<td>(1,632)</td>
<td>(1,208)</td>
<td>(4,217)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accrued expenses</td>
<td>18,686</td>
<td>(5,614)</td>
<td>9,420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other liabilities</td>
<td>1,840</td>
<td>(4,868)</td>
<td>(5,035)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deferred revenue</td>
<td>(69)</td>
<td>(2,369)</td>
<td>(1,429)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net cash provided by operating activities</td>
<td>105,303</td>
<td>77,281</td>
<td>48,315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cash flows from investing activities</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purchases of furniture, fixtures and equipment and capitalized website development costs</td>
<td>(11,093)</td>
<td>(13,637)</td>
<td>(6,245)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash used in business acquisitions, net</td>
<td>(22,125)</td>
<td>(31,393)</td>
<td>(89,469)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted cash</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>(304)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net cash used in investing activities</td>
<td>(33,213)</td>
<td>(45,334)</td>
<td>(95,712)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cash flows from financing activities</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proceeds from issuance of long term debt</td>
<td>300,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Underwriting fees and direct costs on issuance of long term debt</td>
<td>(11,882)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(2,950)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repurchase of long term debt</td>
<td>(209,024)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(117,337)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash paid for acquisition earnouts and contingent acquisition consideration</td>
<td>(7,500)</td>
<td>(5,626)</td>
<td>(576)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purchase of Company common stock</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(591)</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proceeds from issuance of common stock, net of costs</td>
<td>2,830</td>
<td>1,462</td>
<td>170,319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payments to dissenting shareholders</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(61,253)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excess tax benefit from stock-based compensation</td>
<td>(14)</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities</td>
<td>74,410</td>
<td>(4,741)</td>
<td>(11,797)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effect of exchange rate on cash and cash equivalents</td>
<td>(19)</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>(223)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net increase (decrease) in cash</td>
<td>146,481</td>
<td>27,377</td>
<td>(59,417)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash - beginning of period</td>
<td>83,590</td>
<td>56,213</td>
<td>115,630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash - end of period</td>
<td>$230,071</td>
<td>$83,590</td>
<td>$56,213</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Supplemental disclosure of other cash flow activities

|                                |                   |                   |                   |
| Cash paid for interest         | 25,826            | 23,292            | 35,186            |
| Cash (refunded) paid for taxes, net of (payments) refunds | (10,853)          | 19,705            | (222)             |

Supplemental disclosure of non-cash investing and financing activities

|                                |                   |                   |                   |
| Contingent acquisition consideration | 11,600           | 20,800            | 2,130             |
| Acquisition related payables   | -                 | 1,400             | 532               |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.
NOTE 1 – ORGANIZATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The Company

Bankrate, Inc. and its subsidiaries (“Bankrate” or the “Company,” “we,” “us,” “our”) own and operate an Internet-based consumer banking and personal finance network (“Online Network”). Our flagship website, Bankrate.com, is one of the Internet’s leading aggregators of information on more than 300 financial products and fees, including mortgages, deposits, insurance, credit cards, and other personal finance categories. Additionally, we provide financial applications and information to a network of distribution partners and through national and state publications.

2011 Merger and Recapitalization

On June 21, 2011, Bankrate’s parent company at the time, BEN Holdings, Inc. (“Holdings”), a majority owned subsidiary of Ben Holdings S.à.r.l, merged with and into the Company with the Company surviving the merger (“2011 Merger”). In connection with the 2011 Merger, Holdings underwent an internal recapitalization in which all preferred and common shares of Holdings were exchanged for shares of a single series of common stock of Holdings (the “Recapitalization”). As a result of the Recapitalization and 2011 Merger, all preferred and common stock (other than restricted stock) of the Company were cancelled and all shares of common stock of Holdings were converted into common stock of the Company. Immediately following the Recapitalization and 2011 Merger, the Company had 87,500,000 shares of common stock issued and outstanding, including 120,135 shares of restricted stock. The surviving corporation in the 2011 Merger retained the name “Bankrate, Inc.” The 2011 Merger was accounted for as a common control merger and in a manner similar to a pooling of interests. Accordingly, Holdings and Bankrate were consolidated retroactively to the earliest period presented, using the historical cost basis of each entity. The common stock, per common share, and increase in authorized share amounts in these consolidated financial statements and notes to consolidated financial statements have been presented to retroactively reflect these transactions to the earliest period presented.

Basis of Presentation

The accompanying consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Bankrate, Inc., and subsidiaries NetQuote Holdings, Inc. (“NetQuote”), NetQuote Inc., CreditCards.com, Inc. (“CreditCards”), LinkOffers, Inc., CreditCards.com Limited (United Kingdom), Freedom Marketing Limited (United Kingdom), and Rate Holding Company (100% owner of Bankrate Information Consulting (Beijing) Co., Ltd.) after elimination of all intercompany accounts and transactions.

New Accounting Pronouncements

Recently Adopted Pronouncements

In May 2011, the FASB issued ASU 2011-04, Fair Value Measurement (Topic 820): Amendments to Achieve Common Fair Value Measurement and Disclosure Requirements in US GAAP and IFRSs. ASU 2011-04 amends Topic 820, Fair Value Measurement to change the wording used to describe the requirements in GAAP for measuring fair value and for disclosing information about fair value measurements. The amendments include wording changes that clarify the FASB's intent about the application of existing fair value measurement and disclosure requirements and those that change a particular principle or requirement for measuring fair value or for disclosing information about fair value measurements. The adoption of ASU 2011-04 as of January 1, 2012 did not have a material impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

In June 2011, the FASB issued ASU 2011-05, Comprehensive Income (Topic 220): Presentation of Comprehensive Income. ASU 2011-05 amends Topic 220, Comprehensive Income, to give an entity the option for presenting the total of comprehensive income, the components of net income and the components of other comprehensive income either in a single continuous statement of comprehensive income or in two separate but consecutive statements. The amendment in this update is effective for fiscal years, and interim periods within those years, beginning after December 15, 2011 and should be applied retrospectively. In December 2011, the FASB issued ASU 2011-12, Deferral of the Effective Date for Amendments to the Presentation of Reclassifications of Items Out of Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income in ASU 2011-05. The amendments in this update defers only those changes in ASU 2011-05 that relate to the presentation of reclassification adjustments. The adoption of ASU 2011-05 and subsequent amendment in ASU 2011-12 as of January 1, 2012 did not have a material impact on the Company’s consolidated financial statements and the deferred changes in ASU 2011-12 are not expected to have a material impact upon adoption.

58
In the first quarter of 2012, Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") 2011-08, "Testing Goodwill for Impairment" became effective. ASU 2011-08 allows entities testing goodwill for impairment the option of performing a qualitative assessment before calculating the fair value of a reporting unit (i.e., the first step of the goodwill impairment test). If entities determine, on the basis of qualitative factors, that the fair value of the reporting unit is more likely than not greater than the carrying amount, a quantitative calculation would not be needed. The adoption of ASU 2011-08 did not have a material impact on the company's financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

In July 2012, the FASB issued ASU 2012-02, Intangibles – Goodwill and Other (Topic 350): Testing Indefinite-Lived Intangible Assets for Impairment to reduce the cost and complexity of performing an impairment test for indefinite-lived intangible assets by simplifying how an entity tests those assets for impairment and to improve consistency in impairment testing guidance among long-lived asset categories. The amendments permit an entity first to assess qualitative factors to determine whether it is more likely than not that an indefinite-lived intangible asset is impaired as a basis for determining whether it is necessary to perform the quantitative impairment test in accordance with Subtopic 350-30, Intangibles—Goodwill and Other—General Intangibles Other than Goodwill. The more-likely-than-not threshold is defined as having a likelihood of more than 50 percent. The amendments are effective for annual and interim impairment tests performed for fiscal years beginning after September 15, 2012 and early adoption is permitted. The adoption of ASU 2012-02 as of July 1, 2012 did not have a material impact on the company's consolidated financial statements.

In December 2011, the FASB issued ASU 2011-11, Balance Sheet (Topic 210): Disclosures about Offsetting Assets and Liabilities. This amendment requires entities to disclose both gross information and net information about both instruments and transactions eligible for offset in the statement of financial position and instruments and transactions subject to an agreement similar to a master netting arrangement. The amendment is effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2013, and interim periods within those annual periods. An entity should provide the disclosures required by those amendments retrospectively for all comparative periods presented. The adoption of ASU 2011-11 did not have a material impact on the company's consolidated financial statements.

In February 2013, the FASB issued ASU 2013-02, Reporting of Amounts Reclassified Out of Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income ("ASU 2013-02"). ASU 2013-02 requires registrants to provide information about the amounts reclassified out of AOCL by component. In addition, an entity is required to present significant amounts reclassified out of AOCL by the respective line items of net income. ASU 2013-02 is effective for fiscal years, and interim periods within those years, beginning after December 15, 2012. The Company will reflect the impact of these amendments beginning with the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ending March 31, 2013. As the new standard does not change the current requirements for reporting net income or other comprehensive income in the financial statements, the Company's financial position, results of operations or cash flows have not been impacted.

In July 2013, the FASB issued ASU 2013-11, Income Taxes (Topic 740): Presentation of an Unrecognized Tax Benefit When a Net Operating Loss Carryforward, a Similar Tax Loss, or a Tax Credit Carryforward Exists. The amendments in ASU 2013-11 require an entity to present an unrecognized tax benefit in the financial statements as a reduction to a deferred tax asset for an net operating loss ("NOL") carryforward, a similar tax loss, or a tax credit carryforward except when: (1) An NOL carryforward, a similar tax loss, or a tax credit carryforward is not available as of the reporting date under the governing tax law to settle taxes that would result from the disallowance of the tax position; or (2) The entity does not intend to use the deferred tax asset for this purpose (provided that the tax law permits a choice). If either of these conditions exists, an entity should present an unrecognized tax benefit in the financial statements as a liability and should not net the unrecognized tax benefit with a deferred tax asset. The amendment does not affect the recognition or measurement of uncertain tax positions under ASC 740. This amendment is effective for fiscal years, and interim periods within those years, beginning after December 15, 2013. The amendments should be applied prospectively to all unrecognized tax benefits that exist at the effective date. The adoption of this amendment did not have a material impact on the company's consolidated financial statements.

**Recently Issued Pronouncements, Not Adopted as of December 31, 2013**

In March 2013, the FASB issued ASU 2013-05, Foreign Currency Matters (Topic 830): Parent’s Accounting for the Cumulative Translation Adjustment upon Derecognition of Certain Subsidiaries or Groups of Assets within a Foreign Entity or of an Investment in a Foreign Entity. Under this guidance, when a reporting entity (parent) ceases to have a controlling financial interest in a subsidiary or group of assets that is a nonprofit activity or a business within a foreign entity, the parent is required to apply the guidance in Subtopic 830-30 to release any related cumulative translation adjustment into net income. This amendment is effective prospectively for fiscal
years (and interim reporting periods within those years) beginning after December 15, 2013 and early adoption is permitted. We do not expect the adoption of this amendment to have a material impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

NOTE 2—SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Use of Estimates
The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent gains and losses at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the reporting period. We believe that the judgments, estimates and assumptions involved in the accounting for revenue recognition, income taxes, the allowance for doubtful accounts receivable, useful lives of intangible assets, share based payments and intangible asset impairment, goodwill impairment, acquisition accounting including the fair value of contingent acquisition consideration, and contingencies have the greatest potential impact on our financial statements, so we consider these to be our critical accounting policies. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Cash and Cash Equivalents
We consider all highly liquid debt investments purchased with an original maturity of less than three months to be cash equivalents. The carrying value of these investments approximates fair value. As of December 31, 2013, our cash and cash equivalents consisted of approximately $228.3 million of operating cash subject to the $250,000 FDIC insured deposit limit, approximately $1.4 million held in British pound sterling and $397,000 held in Renminbi in China.

Allowance for Doubtful Accounts
We maintain an allowance for doubtful accounts for estimated losses resulting from the inability or unwillingness of our customers to make required payments. We look at historical write-offs and sales growth when determining the adequacy of the allowance. Should the financial condition of our customers deteriorate, resulting in an impairment of their ability to make payments, or if the level of accounts receivable increases, the need for possible additional allowances may be necessary. Any additions to the allowance for doubtful accounts are recorded as bad debt expense and included in general and administrative expenses. During the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011 we charged approximately $604,000, $840,000 and $2.7 million, respectively, to bad debt expense. During the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011 we wrote off (net of recoveries) approximately $642,000, $1.7 million and $2.1 million, respectively, of accounts deemed uncollectible.

Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment
Furniture, fixtures and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation, and are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of the assets which range from three to seven years. Leasehold improvements are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the lease term or the estimated useful lives of the improvements. Certain equipment held under capital leases are classified as equipment and the related obligations are recorded as capital lease obligations.

Intangible Assets
Intangible assets consist primarily of domain names and URLs, customer relationships, affiliate relationships and developed technologies acquired in connection with the Bankrate Acquisition and our subsequent acquisitions. Intangible assets are being amortized over their estimated useful lives on both straight-line and accelerated bases.

Impairment of Long-Lived Assets Including Intangible Assets with Finite Lives
ASC 360, Property, Plant and Equipment, requires that long-lived assets including intangible assets with finite lives be amortized over their estimated useful life and reviewed for impairment. We continually monitor events and changes in circumstances that could indicate carrying amounts of our long-lived assets including intangible assets with finite lives may not be recoverable. When such events or changes in circumstances occur, we assess the recoverability of such assets by determining whether the carrying value will
be recovered through the undiscounted expected future cash flows. If the future undiscounted cash flows are less than the carrying amount of such assets, we recognize an impairment loss based on the excess of the carrying amount over the fair value of the assets.

There was no impairment of long-lived assets including intangible assets with finite lives for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011.

**Goodwill**

The Company records the excess of purchase price over the fair value of the tangible and identified intangible assets acquired as goodwill. The goodwill is tested for impairment annually, as well as when an event, or change in circumstances, indicates an impairment may have occurred. In accordance with ASC 350, Intangibles—Goodwill and Other, we first assess qualitative factors to determine whether the existence of events or circumstances leads to a determination that it is more likely than not (a likelihood of more than 50%) that the fair value of our reporting unit is less than its carrying amount. We have determined that we have one segment and one reporting unit. We perform this assessment annually, on October 1st of each year, or more frequently, if facts and circumstances warrant a review, at the reporting unit level. If after assessing the qualitative factors, we determine that it is not more likely than not that the fair value of the reporting unit is less than the carrying value then we conclude that we have no goodwill impairment and no further testing is performed, otherwise, we proceed to the two-step process. The first step under the two-step process, since the carrying amount of our reporting unit is greater than zero, is to compare the fair value of the reporting unit to its carrying value. If the fair value exceeds the carrying value, goodwill is not impaired and no further testing is performed. The second step is performed if the carrying value exceeds the fair value. The implied fair value of the reporting unit’s goodwill must be determined and compared to the carrying value of the goodwill. If the carrying value of a reporting unit’s goodwill exceeds its implied fair value, an impairment loss equal to the difference will be recorded. We performed impairment evaluations in each period presented and concluded that there was no impairment of goodwill.

**Website and Internal-Use Software Development Costs**

We account for website development costs under ASC 350-50, Intangibles—Goodwill and Other—Website Development Costs. ASC 350-50 provides guidance on the accounting for the costs of development of company websites, dividing the website development costs into five stages: (1) the planning stage, during which the business and/or project plan is formulated and functionalities, necessary hardware and technology are determined, (2) the website application and infrastructure development stage, which involves acquiring or developing hardware and software to operate the website, (3) the graphics development stage, during which the initial graphics and layout of each page are designed and coded, (4) the content development stage, during which the information to be presented on the website, which may be either textual or graphical in nature, is developed, and (5) the operating stage, during which training, administration, maintenance and other costs to operate the existing website are incurred. The costs incurred in the website application and infrastructure stage, the graphics development stage and the content development stage are capitalized; all other costs are expensed as incurred. In addition, the Company incurs costs to develop software for internal use which are accounted for under ASC 350-40, Intangibles—Goodwill and Other—Internal-Use Software. The Company expenses all costs that relate to the preliminary project and post-implementation operation phases of development as product development expense. Costs incurred in the application development phase are capitalized until the project is completed and the asset is placed in service. The Company capitalized website and internal-use software development costs totaling approximately $5.9 million, $5.2 million and $2.8 million during the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011, respectively which are recorded as a component of other assets on the balance sheet. These amounts are amortized over a three year period upon being placed into service and transferred to furniture, fixtures and equipment.

**Basic and Diluted Income (Loss) Per Share**

We compute basic income (loss) per share by dividing net income (loss) for the year by the weighted average number of shares outstanding for the year. Diluted income (loss) per share includes the effects of dilutive common stock equivalents, consisting of outstanding share-based awards, unrecognized compensation expense and tax benefits in accordance with ASC 718, Compensation – Stock Compensation, to the extent the effect is not antidilutive, using the treasury stock method. Since we had a net loss attributable to common shareholders, basic and diluted loss per share are the same for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2011.

61
Deferred Compensation Plan
During 2002, we established a non-qualified deferred compensation plan that permits eligible employees to defer a portion of their compensation. The deferred compensation liability (other non-current liabilities) was $222,000 and $194,000 at December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively. We have established a grantor trust (Rabbi Trust) to provide funding for benefits payable under our non-qualified deferred compensation plan. The assets held in the trust amounted to $168,000 and $141,000 at December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively. The Rabbi Trust’s assets consist of short-term cash investments and a managed portfolio of equity securities. These assets are included in other assets in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets.

Deferred Financing Costs
In connection with the issuance of the Senior Notes on August 7, 2013, the Company incurred approximately $7.2 million in underwriting fees and direct costs that have been classified as deferred financing costs related to the issuance of the Senior Notes, which are amortized to interest expense using the effective interest method over the term of the related debt.

In connection with the issuance of the New Credit Agreement in an aggregate amount of $70.0 million in August 2013, the Company incurred $1.5 million in bank and legal fees. These fees have been classified as deferred financing costs and are being amortized to interest expense using a straight line method over the term of the New Credit Agreement.

In connection with the issuance of the Senior Secured Notes on July 13, 2010, the Company incurred approximately $11.6 million in underwriting fees and direct costs that have been classified as deferred financing costs related to the issuance of the Senior Secured Notes, which are amortized to interest expense using the effective interest method over the term of the related debt.

In connection with the issuance of the Revolving Credit Facilities in an aggregate amount of $100.0 million in June 2011, the Company incurred $3.0 million in bank and legal fees. These fees have been classified as deferred financing costs and are being amortized to interest expense using a straight line method over the term of the Revolving Credit Facilities.

During the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011, we amortized approximately $2.1 million, $2.2 million and $2.0 million, respectively, in deferred financing costs which is recorded in interest expense. In addition, the Company expensed approximately $3.4 million and $3.5 million of deferred financing cost in August 2013 and June 2011 as a result of the redemption of $195.0 million and $105.0 million aggregate principal amount of outstanding Senior Secured Notes, respectively, which are included in loss on early extinguishment of debt on the accompanying consolidated statements of comprehensive income (loss). At December 31, 2013 and 2012, deferred financing costs had a balance of approximately $6.7 million and $6.2 million, respectively, and are included in other assets on the accompanying consolidated balance sheets.

Income Tax Expense (Benefit)
We account for income taxes in accordance with ASC 740, Income Taxes. Under this method, deferred income taxes are determined based on the estimated future tax effects of differences between the financial statement and tax basis of assets and liabilities given the provisions of enacted tax laws. Deferred income tax provisions and benefits are based on changes to the assets or liabilities from year to year. In providing for deferred taxes, we consider tax regulations of the jurisdictions in which we operate, estimates of future taxable income, and available tax planning strategies. If tax regulations, operating results, or the ability to implement tax-planning strategies varies, adjustments to the carrying value of the deferred tax assets and liabilities may be required. Valuation allowances are based on the “more likely than not” criteria of ASC 740.

The accounting for uncertain tax positions guidance under ASC 740 requires that we recognize the financial statement benefit of a tax position only after determining that the relevant tax authority would more likely than not sustain the position following an audit. For tax positions meeting the more-likely-than-not threshold, the amount recognized in the financial statements is the largest benefit that has a greater than 50 percent likelihood of being realized upon ultimate settlement with the relevant tax authority. We recognize interest and penalties on uncertain tax positions as a component of income tax expense.
**Foreign Currency Translation**

Our foreign operations generally use the local currency as their functional currency. Assets and liabilities of these operations are translated at the exchange rates in effect on the balance sheet date. Income statement items are translated at the average exchange rates for the year. The impact of currency fluctuations is recorded in accumulated other comprehensive loss as a currency translation adjustment.

**Comprehensive Income (Loss)**

Comprehensive income (loss) consists of net income (loss) and other gains (losses) for foreign currency translation that, under generally accepted accounting principles, are excluded from net income (loss).

**Revenue Recognition**

Online revenue comprised 98%, 98% and 98% of total revenues during the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011, respectively. Online advertising is the sale of advertising, sponsorships, hyperlinks, and lead generation within our Online Network through Bankrate.com, Interest.com, Bankaholic.com, Mortgage-calc.com, CreditCardGuide.com, Nationwidecardservices.com, Creditcardssearchengine.com, Feedisclosure.com, Insureme.com, Bankrate.com.cn (China), CreditCards.com, Creditcards.ca, Netquote.com, CD.com, CarInsuranceQuotes.com and InsWeb.com. The print publishing and licensing business is primarily engaged in the sale of advertising in the Mortgage Guide and CD & Deposit Guide rate tables, newsletter subscriptions, and licensing of research information.

**Online Revenue**

Our online revenue is primarily derived from three monetization methods: display advertising, hyperlink advertising and lead generation advertising. In general, the amount of advertising we sell is a function of a number of market conditions including (1) the number of visitors to our Online Network, (2) the number of ad pages we serve to those visitors, (3) the click-through rate of our visitors on hyperlinks, (4) the number of advertisements per page, (5) the rate at which visitors apply for financial product offerings, and (6) advertiser demand.

Lead generation revenue consists of cost-per-approval (CPA) and cost-per-lead (CPL) revenue. We generate lead generation revenue by delivering measurable online marketing results to our clients in the credit card and personal insurance vertical categories. These results are typically in the form of qualified leads, the outcomes of customers submitting an application for a credit card, or customers being contacted regarding a quote for a personal insurance product. These qualified leads are generated from our marketing activities on our websites or on third party websites with whom we have relationships. For credit card issuers that pay on a per approved application basis, revenue is earned and recognized monthly in the month when a credit card application is approved for issuance and is based on the number of approvals reported by the advertiser, subject to our verification. For customers that pay on a per application or per-click-through basis, revenue is recognized monthly in the month such activity is completed. For personal insurance products, clients pay us on a per lead basis whether or not they convert into customers. Revenue is recognized from each lead at the time the consumer information is delivered to the insurance agent and the Company has no further obligation to the consumer or insurance agent. Our insurance customers may apply for credits on leads sold that are determined to be invalid. Revenue is reduced by credits matched to the month the lead was delivered. Depending on the product, customers have between 5 and 10 days following month end to request credit for a lead purchased in the previous month, after which credit requests are no longer accepted and credits are no longer granted.

We also sell hyperlinks (e.g., in our interest rate or insurance table listings) on our online network on a cost-per-click (CPC) and on a cost-per-call basis. We generate revenue upon delivery of qualified and reported click-throughs to our advertisers from a hyperlink in a rate or insurance rate table listing and qualified phone calls. These advertisers pay us a designated transaction fee for each click-through or phone call, which occurs when a user clicks on any of their advertisement listings or makes a phone call to the advertiser. Each phone call or click-through on an advertisement listing represents a completed transaction once it passes our filtering validation process.

Additionally, display advertising on our online network consisting primarily of leaderboards, banners, badges, islands, posters, and skyscraper advertisements. These advertisements are sold to advertisers on a cost-per-thousand impressions (“CPM”) and to a lesser
extent on a fixed-billed campaign basis. Display advertising sales are invoiced monthly at amounts based on specific contract terms predominantly based on the number of impressions actually delivered to the advertiser and to a lesser extent (less than 1% of total online revenue for all periods presented), on a contractual fixed bill basis. Revenue is recognized monthly based on the actual number of impressions delivered with any undelivered contracted billed impressions deferred on the Balance Sheet and recognized when impressions are delivered. We monitor fixed bill campaigns weekly and strive to match our fixed bill contracted impression terms to actual impressions delivered and make changes to our delivery schedule so that actual delivery and contracted impressions remain relatively consistent.

We partner with vertical content websites that attract Internet visitors from organic search engine rankings due to the quality and relevancy of their content to search engine users. We are also involved in arrangements with certain online partners where the consumer uses co-branded sites hosted by us. With these partners, we have entered into revenue sharing arrangements based on the revenue earned from their visitors. Revenue is recorded at gross amounts and partnership payments are recorded in cost of revenue, pursuant to the provisions of ASC 605-45, Revenue Recognition—Principal Agent Considerations.

In certain instances, customers prepay for our services and these unearned amounts are booked as deferred revenue and customer deposits.

**Print Publishing and Licensing Revenue**

Print publishing and licensing revenue represents advertising revenue from the sale of advertising in the Mortgage Guide and CD & Deposit Guide (formerly called Consumer Mortgage Guide) rate tables, newsletter subscriptions, and licensing of research information. We charge a commission for placement of the Mortgage Guide and CD & Deposit Guide in a print publication. Advertising revenue and commission income is recognized when the Mortgage Guide and CD & Deposit Guide run in the publication. Revenue from our newsletters is recognized ratably over the period of the subscription, which is generally up to one year. Revenue from the sale of research information is recognized ratably over the contract period.

We also earn fees from distributing editorial rate tables that are published in newspapers and magazines across the United States, from paid subscriptions to three newsletters, and from providing rate surveys to institutions and government agencies. In addition, we license research data under agreements that permit the use of rate information we develop to advertise the licensee's products in print, radio, television, and website promotions. Revenue for these products is recognized ratably over the contract/subscription periods.

**Marketing Expenses**

Marketing costs represent expenses associated with expanding brand awareness of our products and services to consumers and include key word (pay-per-performance) campaigns on Internet search engines, print and Internet advertising, marketing and promotion costs. Marketing costs are expensed as incurred. During the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011, we incurred approximately $105.2 million, $119.8 million and $81.6 million, respectively, in direct advertising expense.

**Segment Reporting**

The Company operates in one reportable business segment. We evaluate the operating performance of our business as a whole. Our chief operating decision maker (i.e., Chief Executive Officer) reviews financial information presented on a consolidated basis, accompanied by disaggregated information about revenues by type for purposes of allocating resources and evaluating financial performance. There are no business unit managers who are held accountable by our chief operating decision maker, or anyone else, for operations, operating results, budgeting and strategic planning for levels or components below the consolidated unit level.

**Fair Value Measurement**

Fair value, in accordance with ASC 820, Fair Value Measurement, is defined as the exchange price that would be received for an asset or paid to transfer a liability (an exit price) in the principal or most advantageous market for the asset or liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. As such, fair value is a market-based measurement that should be determined based on assumptions that market participants would use in pricing an asset or liability. Valuation techniques include the market approach (comparable market prices), the income approach (present value of future income or cash flow), and the cost approach.
approach (cost to replace the service capacity of an asset or replacement cost). These valuation techniques may be based upon observable and unobservable inputs. The three levels of inputs used to measure fair value pursuant to the guidance are as follows:

- Level 1—Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2—Observable inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1, such as quoted prices for similar assets and liabilities in active markets; quoted prices for identical or similar assets and liabilities in markets that are not active; or other inputs that are observable or can be corroborated by observable market data.
- Level 3—Unobservable inputs that are supported by little or no market activity and that are significant to the fair value of the assets or liabilities, which includes certain pricing models, discounted cash flow methodologies and similar techniques that use significant unobservable inputs.

Our financial instruments consist primarily of cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable, accrued interest, and our Senior Secured Notes. Given their short term nature, the carrying amounts of cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable and accrued interest approximate estimated fair value and are considered Level 1 investments. The Senior Secured Notes are considered Level 2 investments and the Company uses market information in measuring the fair value. These estimates require considerable judgment in interpreting market data, and changes in assumptions or estimation methods could significantly affect the fair value estimates.

Contingent liabilities include contingent acquisition consideration in connection with certain earnout provisions included in certain of the Company’s acquisitions. The contingent liabilities are recognized at fair value on the acquisition date and remeasured each reporting period with subsequent adjustments recognized in the consolidated statements of income. The fair value of the contingent acquisition consideration liability is expected to increase each period with the recognition of change in fair value of contingent consideration resulting from the passage of time at the applicable discount rate as we approach the payment dates of the contingent consideration absent any significant changes in assumptions related to the valuation or the probability of payment. Contingent acquisition consideration is valued using significant inputs that are not observable in the market which are defined as Level 3 inputs. The Company believes its estimates and assumptions are reasonable, however, there is significant judgment involved. See Note 7 for further information.

Stock-Based Compensation

We account for share-based compensation in accordance with ASC 718, Compensation—Stock Compensation. Under the fair value recognition provisions of ASC 718, share-based compensation cost is measured at the grant date based on the fair value of the award and is recognized as an expense on a straight-line basis over the requisite service period, which is generally the vesting period. The valuation provisions of ASC 718 apply to new grants and to grants that were outstanding as of the effective date of ASC 718 and are subsequently modified. See Note 8 for further information regarding our stock-based compensation assumptions and expense.

Reclassification

Certain reclassifications have been made to the Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss) for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011 to conform to the presentation for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013.

NOTE 3 – FINANCIAL STATEMENT DETAILS

Prepaid Expenses and Other Current Assets

Prepaid expenses and other current assets consisted of the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>December 31,</th>
<th>December 31,</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2013</td>
<td>2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prepaid income taxes</td>
<td>$1,733</td>
<td>$11,316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other current assets</td>
<td>$8,003</td>
<td>$2,375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$9,736</td>
<td>$13,691</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

65
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment

Furniture, fixtures and equipment consisted of the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(In thousands)</th>
<th>December 31, 2013</th>
<th>December 31, 2012</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Furniture and fixtures</td>
<td>$ 764</td>
<td>$ 643</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computers and software</td>
<td>28,764</td>
<td>20,098</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment</td>
<td>1,315</td>
<td>635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leasehold improvements</td>
<td>1,777</td>
<td>1,499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32,620</td>
<td>22,875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less accumulated depreciation and amortization</td>
<td>19,690</td>
<td>12,851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 12,930</td>
<td>$ 10,024</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Depreciation expense was approximately $6.9 million, $5.7 million and $4.1 million for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011. The net book value of equipment recorded under capital leases was approximately $21,000 and $42,000 at December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

Accrued Expenses

Accrued expenses consisted of the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(In thousands)</th>
<th>December 31, 2013</th>
<th>December 31, 2012</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Income and franchise taxes</td>
<td>$ 12,537</td>
<td>$ 1,067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accrued payroll and related benefits</td>
<td>8,370</td>
<td>1,888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Due to distribution partners</td>
<td>7,513</td>
<td>6,948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td>4,283</td>
<td>3,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>7,843</td>
<td>8,280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 40,546</td>
<td>$ 22,033</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other Current Liabilities

Other current liabilities consisted of the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(In thousands)</th>
<th>December 31, 2013</th>
<th>December 31, 2012</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Current contingent acquisition consideration</td>
<td>$ 24,529</td>
<td>$ 6,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 24,595</td>
<td>$ 6,399</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

66
Other Liabilities

Other liabilities consisted of the following:

(In thousands)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>December 31, 2013</th>
<th>December 31, 2012</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Noncurrent contingent acquisition consideration</td>
<td>$14,233</td>
<td>$12,247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liability for uncertain tax positions</td>
<td>10,397</td>
<td>9,552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>1,038</td>
<td>667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>25,668</strong></td>
<td><strong>22,466</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE 4 – GOODWILL AND INTANGIBLE ASSETS

Goodwill activity for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013 is shown below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>December 31, 2013</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Balance, January 1, 2013</td>
<td>$602,173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acquisition of certain assets and liabilities of various entities</td>
<td>9,802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance, December 31, 2013</td>
<td>$611,975</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Intangible assets consist primarily of domain names and URLs, customer relationships, affiliate relationships and developed technologies. Intangible assets are being amortized over their estimated useful lives on both straight-line and accelerated bases. During the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012, the Company entered into a three year exclusive arrangement with one of its partners. In connection with the new contract, the Company recognized a $5 million intangible asset, valued based on the relative fair value of estimated contract costs, related to certain exclusive rights and is amortizing such asset over a period of three years in proportion to the income derived from such asset. During the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013, the Company had a change in estimate related to the expected income to be derived from the exclusive arrangement and as a result recorded an additional $1.5 million of amortization expense as a result of the change in estimate. The Company recorded amortization expense related to this asset of $2.6 million and $983,000 for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively. During the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012, the Company shortened the useful lives of certain developed technology intangible assets and recorded an additional $274,000 of amortization expense as a result of the change in estimate.

Intangible assets subject to amortization were as follows as of December 31, 2013:

(In thousands)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>Accumulated Amortization</th>
<th>Net</th>
<th>Weighted Average Amortization Period Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trademarks and URLs</td>
<td>$256,013</td>
<td>(53,681)</td>
<td>202,332</td>
<td>16.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer relationships</td>
<td>229,041</td>
<td>(100,077)</td>
<td>128,964</td>
<td>8.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Affiliate network</td>
<td>22,740</td>
<td>(11,721)</td>
<td>11,019</td>
<td>8.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developed technology</td>
<td>24,133</td>
<td>(16,242)</td>
<td>7,891</td>
<td>4.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>$531,927</td>
<td>(181,721)</td>
<td>$350,206</td>
<td>12.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Intangible assets subject to amortization were as follows as of December 31, 2012:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(In thousands)</th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>Accumulated Amortization</th>
<th>Net</th>
<th>Weighted Average Amortization Period Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trademarks and URLs</td>
<td>$243,557</td>
<td>(33,738)</td>
<td>$209,819</td>
<td>17.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer relationships</td>
<td>229,009</td>
<td>(71,745)</td>
<td>157,264</td>
<td>8.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Affiliate network</td>
<td>20,840</td>
<td>(10,926)</td>
<td>9,914</td>
<td>8.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developed technology</td>
<td>17,692</td>
<td>(11,957)</td>
<td>5,735</td>
<td>4.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$511,098</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Amortization expense for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011 was $53.3 million, $47.1 million and $39.4 million, respectively.

Future amortization expense as of December 31, 2013 is expected to be:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amortization Expense (In thousands)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>$50,526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>48,632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>47,674</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017</td>
<td>42,755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2018</td>
<td>32,821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thereafter</td>
<td>127,798</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total expected amortization expense for intangible assets</td>
<td>$350,206</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### NOTE 5 – EARNINGS PER SHARE

We compute basic earnings per share by dividing net income (loss) for the period by the weighted average number of shares outstanding for the period. Diluted earnings per share includes the effects of dilutive common stock equivalents, consisting of outstanding stock-based awards, unrecognized compensation expense and tax benefits in accordance with ASC 718, Compensation – Stock Compensation, to the extent the effect is not anti-dilutive, using the treasury stock method.

The following table presents the computation of basic and diluted earnings per share:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(In thousands, except share and per share data)</th>
<th>December 31, 2013</th>
<th>December 31, 2012</th>
<th>December 31, 2011</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Net (loss) income</td>
<td>$ (10,002)</td>
<td>$29,331</td>
<td>$(13,422)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weighted average common shares outstanding for basic earnings per share</td>
<td>100,108,316</td>
<td>99,985,782</td>
<td>94,160,687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional dilutive shares related to share based awards</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>845,677</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weighted average common shares outstanding for diluted earnings per share</td>
<td>100,108,316</td>
<td>100,831,459</td>
<td>94,160,687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic and diluted net (loss) income per share:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Basic $ (0.10) $ 0.29 $ (0.14)
Diluted $ (0.10) $ 0.29 $ (0.14)

For the fiscal years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011, there were 5,058,543, 4,965,654 and 5,000,000 stock options, respectively, which are not included in the calculation of diluted earnings per share because their impact would have been anti-dilutive. For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011 there were 973,193, 0 and 112,135 restricted shares, respectively, which are not included in the calculation of diluted earnings per share because their impact would have been anti-dilutive.

NOTE 6 – GEOGRAPHIC DATA AND CONCENTRATIONS

No single country outside of the U.S. accounted for more than 10% of revenue during the fiscal years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011. There was one customer that accounted for 11% net sales during the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013 and there were two customers that each accounted for 10% of net sales during the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012 and 2011. There were no customers with accounts receivable balances that constituted more than 10% of the accounts receivable balance as of December 31, 2013. One customer’s accounts receivable balances constituted 13% of the accounts receivable balance at December 31, 2012.

Revenue related to the U.S. and international operations and revenue by type for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011, and long-lived assets related to the U.S. and international operations as of December 31, 2013 and December 31, 2012 are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal year ended</th>
<th>December 31, 2013</th>
<th>December 31, 2012</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Revenue:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USA</td>
<td>$ 452,335</td>
<td>$ 449,909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International</td>
<td>$ 5,097</td>
<td>$ 7,255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total:</strong></td>
<td>$ 457,432</td>
<td>$ 457,164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Revenue:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online</td>
<td>$ 450,082</td>
<td>$ 449,061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Print</td>
<td>$ 7,350</td>
<td>$ 8,103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total:</strong></td>
<td>$ 457,432</td>
<td>$ 457,164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Long lived assets:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USA</td>
<td>$ 970,903</td>
<td>$ 990,290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International</td>
<td>$ 4,208</td>
<td>$ 4,639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Balance, end of period:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USA</td>
<td>$ 975,111</td>
<td>$ 994,929</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE 7 – FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT

The carrying amounts of cash, accounts receivable and accrued interest approximate estimated fair value. In measuring the fair value of our long term debt, the Company used market information. These estimates require considerable judgment in interpreting market data, and changes in assumptions or estimation methods could significantly affect the fair value estimates.

69
The following table presents estimated fair value, and related carrying amounts, as of December 31, 2013 and December 31, 2012:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(In thousands)</th>
<th>December 31, 2013</th>
<th>December 31, 2012</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Carrying Amount</td>
<td>Estimated Fair Value</td>
<td>Carrying Amount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Liabilities:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long term debt</td>
<td>$ 297,021</td>
<td>$ 312,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In addition, the Company makes recurring fair value measurements of its contingent acquisition consideration using Level 3 unobservable inputs. The Company recognizes the fair value of contingent acquisition consideration based on its estimated fair value at the date of acquisition using discounted cash flows and subsequent adjustments to the fair value are due to the passage of time as we approach the payment date or changes to management’s estimates of the projected results of the acquired business. In determining the fair value of contingent acquisition consideration, the Company reviews current results of the acquired business along with projected results for the remaining earnout period to calculate the expected contingent acquisition consideration to be paid using the agreed upon formula as laid out in the acquisition agreements.

The following tables present the Company’s fair value measurements of its contingent acquisition consideration as of December 31, 2013 and 2012 using the fair value hierarchy.

### Fair Value Measurement at December 31, 2013 Using

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(In thousands)</th>
<th>Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)</th>
<th>Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)</th>
<th>Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Recurring fair value measurement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contingent acquisition consideration</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ 38,762</td>
<td>$ 38,762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total recurring fair value measurements</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ 38,762</td>
<td>$ 38,762</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fair Value Measurement at December 31, 2012 Using

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(In thousands)</th>
<th>Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)</th>
<th>Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)</th>
<th>Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Recurring fair value measurement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contingent acquisition consideration</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ 17,197</td>
<td>$ 17,197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total recurring fair value measurements</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ 17,197</td>
<td>$ 17,197</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following table sets forth a reconciliation of changes in the fair value of the Company’s Level 3 financial assets for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011:

### Contingent Acquisition Consideration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(In thousands)</th>
<th>Fiscal year ended</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Balance at beginning of period</td>
<td>$ 17,197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additions to Level 3</td>
<td>11,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfers into Level 3</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfers out of Level 3</td>
<td>(100)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Change in fair value</td>
<td>16,065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payments</td>
<td>(6,000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance at end of period</td>
<td>$ 38,762</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The unobservable inputs used by the Company in determining the fair value of contingent acquisition consideration for earnout periods not yet completed include a discount factor of 16% based on the Company’s weighted average cost of capital and projected results of the acquired businesses. The fair value calculated as of December 31, 2013 is subject to sensitivity as it relates to the projected results of the acquired businesses. Each calculation is based on a separate formula and results that differ from our projections could impact the fair value significantly. During the year ended December 31, 2013, the Company changed certain estimates of the projected results of acquired businesses that resulted in an increase in the fair value of contingent acquisition consideration and a charge to operating income of $10.1 million. The remaining $6.0 million recorded in the change in fair value of contingent acquisition consideration during the year ended December 31, 2013 related to the passage of time. As of December 31, 2013, $18.3 million of the $38.8 million total contingent acquisition consideration recorded represents actual payments to be made and therefore no change to the unobservable inputs would result in a change in the fair value recorded. In addition, the remaining $20.5 million represents the discounted fair value of the maximum payments allowed under the acquisition agreements and therefore only a change to the discount factor used could resulting in an increase to the fair value recorded as of December 31, 2013.

NOTE 8 – STOCK-BASED COMPENSATION

The Company’s stock-based compensation program is a long-term retention program that is intended to attract, retain and provide incentives for directors, officers and employees in the form of non-qualified stock options and restricted stock.

In June 2011, the Company established the 2011 Equity Compensation Plan (the “2011 Plan”) to grant stock-based awards for up to 12,120,000 shares of our common stock. Under the 2011 Plan, the Board of Directors or its delegate has the sole authority to determine who receives such grants, the type, size and timing of such grants, and to specify the terms of any non-competition agreements relating to the grants. The purpose of the 2011 Plan is to advance our interests by providing eligible participants in the Plan with the opportunity to receive equity-based or cash incentive awards, thereby aligning their economic interests with those of our stockholders. As of December 31, 2013, 5,260,937 shares were available for future issuance under the 2011 plan.

During the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012, the Company updated its calculation of stock-based compensation expense to use a higher forfeiture rate based on actual forfeitures during the previous twelve months rather than the forfeiture rate estimated in June 2011 based on historical experience. The result of this change in estimate to increase the forfeiture rate was recognized as a cumulative catch up adjustment in June 2012 to reduce stock-based compensation expense by $724,000.

During the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013, the Company modified certain stock options granted to the CEO in 2011. The modification resulted in the accelerated vesting of all then current unvested options and the extension of the exercise period of then current vested options by two years. These modifications resulted in additional compensation cost of approximately $4.4 million.

The stock-based compensation expense for stock options and restricted stock awards recognized in our consolidated statements of comprehensive income (loss) for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011 is as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cost of revenue</td>
<td>$790</td>
<td>$599</td>
<td>$445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating expenses:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales</td>
<td>1,767</td>
<td>1,387</td>
<td>899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td>1,321</td>
<td>1,013</td>
<td>520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product development</td>
<td>1,667</td>
<td>1,492</td>
<td>985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General and administrative</td>
<td>12,415</td>
<td>4,629</td>
<td>2,660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total stock-based compensation</td>
<td>$17,960</td>
<td>$9,120</td>
<td>$5,509</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


**Restricted Stock**

During the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013, we awarded 1,079,154 shares of restricted common stock to employees located throughout the United States. In June 2011, we awarded 120,135 shares of restricted common stock to employees located throughout the United States. An additional 500 shares were awarded during 2011 to employee located in the United Kingdom. These restricted stock grants are valued based on the market price of the common stock on the date of grant. Compensation expense arising from restricted stock grants with cliff vesting is recognized using the straight line method over the vesting period.

The restricted stock awards issued in 2013 vest in equal installments after the first, second and third anniversaries of the grant date subject to continued employment through the applicable vesting date. As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, there were 973,193 and 0 restricted stock grants outstanding.

The following table summarizes restricted stock award activity for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Number of Shares</th>
<th>Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Balance, January 1, 2011</strong></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted</td>
<td>120,635</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vested and released</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forfeited</td>
<td>(8,500)</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expired</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Balance, December 31, 2011</strong></td>
<td>112,135</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vested and released</td>
<td>(102,035)</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forfeited</td>
<td>(10,100)</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expired</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Balance, December 31, 2012</strong></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted</td>
<td>1,079,154</td>
<td>$15.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vested and released</td>
<td>(70,000)</td>
<td>$14.77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forfeited</td>
<td>(35,961)</td>
<td>$15.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expired</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Balance, December 31, 2013</strong></td>
<td>973,193</td>
<td>$15.66</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stock-based compensation expense for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011 included approximately $4.2 million, $575,000 and $955,000 related to restricted stock awards, respectively. During the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013, the Company modified certain restricted stock awards granted to its CEO. The modification accelerated the vesting of all outstanding restricted shares and resulted in additional compensation cost of approximately $1.1 million. As of December 31, 2013, there was $11.9 million of unrecognized compensation cost related to non-vested restricted stock awards, expected to be recognized over approximately 2.4 years.

**Performance Based Restricted Shares**

During the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013 we granted 422,000 performance based restricted shares with an average grant date fair value of $14.77 per share. The shares included a performance condition and the number of shares ultimately issued was determined based on the Company’s performance for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2013. No stock-based compensation expense has been recorded during the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013 as the satisfaction of the performance condition was not achieved and all performance shares are expected to be cancelled.
Stock Options

We use the Black-Scholes option pricing model to determine the fair value of our stock options. The determination of the fair value of the awards on the date of grant using an option-pricing model is affected by the price of our common stock, as well as assumptions regarding a number of complex and subjective variables. These variables include expected stock price volatility over the term of the awards, actual and projected employee stock option exercise behaviors, risk-free interest rates, expected dividends and the estimated forfeiture rate.

We estimated the expected term of outstanding stock options by taking the average of the vesting term and the contractual term of the option, as illustrated in ASC 718, Compensation—Stock Compensation. We use the simplified method to estimate the expected term for employee stock option grants as adequate historical experience is not available to provide a reasonable estimate. We will continue to apply the simplified method until enough historical experience is available to provide a reasonable estimate of the expected term for stock option grants. We estimated the volatility of our common stock by using an average of historical stock price volatility of publicly traded entities that are considered peers to Bankrate in accordance with ASC 718. The decision to use a weighted average volatility factor of a peer group was based upon the relatively short period of availability of data on actively traded options on our common stock. We based the risk-free interest rate used in the option pricing model on U.S. Treasury constant maturity issues having remaining terms similar to the expected terms of the options. We do not anticipate paying any cash dividends in the foreseeable future and therefore use an expected dividend yield of zero in the option pricing model. We are required to estimate forfeitures at the time of grant and revise those estimates in subsequent periods if actual forfeitures differ from those estimates. We use historical data to estimate pre-vesting option forfeitures and record share-based compensation expense only for those awards that are expected to vest. All share-based payment awards are amortized on a straight-line basis over the requisite service periods, which is generally the vesting period.

If factors change and we employ different assumptions for estimating share-based compensation expense in future periods or if we decide to use a different valuation model, the future periods may differ significantly from what we have recorded in the current period and could materially affect our operating income, net income and net income per share.

During the fiscal years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011 we granted stock options for 355,000, 440,000 and 5,210,000 shares.

The stock options granted have a weighted average exercise price of $18.46, $19.27 and $15.09 per option, respectively and a contractual term of seven years. Stock option activity was as follows for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Number of Shares</th>
<th>Price Per Share</th>
<th>Weighted Average Exercise Price</th>
<th>Aggregate Intrinsic Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Balance, January 1, 2011</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted</td>
<td>5,210,000</td>
<td>$14.32 - 19.79</td>
<td>$15.09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercised</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forfeited</td>
<td>(210,000)</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expired</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Balance, December 31, 2011</strong></td>
<td>5,000,000</td>
<td>$14.32 - 19.79</td>
<td>$15.09</td>
<td>$32,036,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted</td>
<td>440,000</td>
<td>$11.17 - 24.25</td>
<td>$19.27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercised</td>
<td>(97,469)</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forfeited</td>
<td>(336,877)</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expired</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Balance, December 31, 2012</strong></td>
<td>5,005,654</td>
<td>$11.17 - 24.25</td>
<td>$15.49</td>
<td>$51,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted</td>
<td>355,000</td>
<td>$11.05 - 20.77</td>
<td>$18.46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercised</td>
<td>(188,851)</td>
<td>$14.32 - 15.00</td>
<td>$14.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forfeited</td>
<td>(113,260)</td>
<td>$14.32 - 17.55</td>
<td>$15.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expired</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Balance, December 31, 2013</strong></td>
<td>5,058,543</td>
<td>$11.05 - 24.25</td>
<td>$15.70</td>
<td>$13,167,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

73
The following table provides the weighted average grant date fair value of the stock options granted during the fiscal years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011 using the Black-Scholes option pricing model together with a description of the weighted average assumptions used to calculate the fair value.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Weighted average grant date fair value</td>
<td>$8.82</td>
<td>$9.58</td>
<td>$6.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expected volatility</td>
<td>56.82%</td>
<td>60.40%</td>
<td>53.00%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Risk free rate</td>
<td>1.18%</td>
<td>0.69%</td>
<td>1.40%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expected lives</td>
<td>4.00 Years</td>
<td>4.75 Years</td>
<td>4.75 Years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expected dividend yield</td>
<td>0.00%</td>
<td>0.00%</td>
<td>0.00%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pursuant to the income tax provisions of ASC 718, we follow the “long-haul method” of computing our hypothetical additional paid-in capital, or APIC, pool. Approximately 2.1 million stock options vested during the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013 and there were approximately 3.1 million exercisable stock options as of December 31, 2013.

The aggregate intrinsic value of stock options outstanding in the table above is calculated as the difference between the closing price of Bankrate’s common stock on the last trading day of the reporting period ($17.94) and the exercise price of the stock options multiplied by the number of shares underlying options with an exercise prices less than the closing price on the last trading day of the reporting period.

As of December 31, 2013, approximately $14.1 million of total unrecognized compensation costs, net of forfeitures, related to non-vested stock option awards is expected to be recognized over a weighted average period of 1.70 years.

**NOTE 9 – INCOME TAXES**

Income (loss) before income taxes includes losses from foreign operations of approximately $2.6 million, $1.9 million and $1.3 million for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

We are subject to income taxes in the U.S. federal jurisdiction, various states, and foreign jurisdictions. Tax regulations within each jurisdiction are subject to the interpretation of the related tax laws and regulations and require significant judgment to apply. With few exceptions, we are no longer subject to U.S. federal, state and local, or non-U.S. income tax examinations by tax authorities for the years before 2009.

On June 18, 2010, the Internal Revenue Service (“IRS”) notified us of an examination into the 2009 tax year. On April 5, 2012, the Company reached an agreement with the IRS to settle its examination of the 2009 tax year. The Company recorded a total tax benefit of $6.9 million during the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012 related to the IRS settlement.

The components of the income tax (benefit) expense are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(In thousands)</th>
<th>Fiscal year ended December 31,</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal</td>
<td>$9,083</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State</td>
<td>$1,653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total current</td>
<td>$10,736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deferred:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal</td>
<td>$(13,329)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State</td>
<td>$(2,846)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total deferred</td>
<td>$(16,175)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total income tax (benefit) expense</td>
<td>$(5,439)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The difference between income tax (benefit) expense computed at the statutory rate and the reported income tax (benefit) expense is as follows:

```
(In thousands)                          Fiscal year ended December 31,
                                      2013       2012       2011
Income taxes at statutory rate        $ (5,404)   $ 12,890    $ (2,742)
State income taxes, net of federal benefit (2,466)    2,153     574
Foreign losses                        537        677        471
IRS settlement                        -          (2,109)   -
Non deductible items related to acquisition -        -       2,930
Uncertain tax positions               3,648      (4,779)   8,981
Other acquisition related items       (761)      (1,593)   (2,028)
Adjustment to deferred tax assets     (428)       728       (202)
Change in deferred asset effective rate -        266      (1,467)
Other items                           (565)      (736)     (929)
Total income tax (benefit) expense    $ (5,439)   $ 7,497    $ 5,588
```

The tax effects of temporary differences that give rise to significant portions of the deferred tax assets and liabilities consisted of the following:

```
(In thousands)                          December 31,  December 31,  
                                      2013          2012
Deferred tax assets (liabilities):
Allowance for doubtful accounts        $      241       $      256
Accrued expenses                      1,427      2,604
Prepaid expenses                     (1,710)     (923)
Net operating loss carryforwards      2,011      1,605
Accrued earnout contingencies        5,186       221
Total current deferred tax assets     7,155      3,763
Intangibles acquired                  (99,177)   (99,097)
Depreciation and amortization         28,662     23,450
Stock compensation                    11,279     4,821
Accrued earnout contingencies        7,537      6,344
Total noncurrent deferred tax liabilities (51,699) (64,482)
Total net deferred tax liabilities    $ (44,544) $ (60,719)
```

Total deferred tax assets and total deferred tax liabilities components of net deferred tax liabilities are as follows:

```
(In thousands)                          December 31,  December 31,  
                                      2013          2012
Deferred tax assets:
Total current deferred assets          $     8,865    $     4,686
Total noncurrent deferred assets       47,478     34,615
                                       56,343     39,301
Deferred tax liabilities:
Total current deferred liabilities     (1,710)     (923)
Total noncurrent deferred liabilities  (99,177)   (99,097)
                                      (100,887) (100,020)
Total net deferred tax liabilities    $ (44,544) $ (60,719)
```

75
As required by ASC 740, Income Taxes, we recognize deferred tax assets on the balance sheet if it is more likely than not that they will be realized on future tax returns. The factors used to assess the likelihood of realization are the reversing impact of our deferred tax liabilities, our forecast of future taxable income and available tax planning strategies that could be implemented to realize the net deferred tax assets. Management believes it is more likely than not that we will realize the benefits of our net deferred tax assets, and thus no valuation allowance was recorded at December 31, 2013. As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, we had net operating loss carry forwards of $0 million and $28.6 million, respectively, for federal income tax purposes, and we had net operating loss carry forwards of $116.8 million and $42.2 million, respectively, for state income tax purposes. These carry forwards will begin to expire in 2025. Certain net operating loss carry forwards may be subject to the limitations of the IRC Section 382.

As required by ASC 740, we recognize the financial statement benefit of a tax position only after determining that the relevant tax authority would more likely than not sustain the position following an audit. For tax positions meeting the more-likely-than-not threshold, the amount recognized in the financial statements is the largest benefit that has a greater than 50 percent likelihood of being realized upon ultimate settlement with the relevant tax authority. During the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011, we recorded a $3.3 million expense, $4.8 million benefit and an $8.8 million expense for unrecognized tax benefits. As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, our liability, including interest and penalties of $701,000 and $415,000, for unrecognized tax benefits was $13.6 million and $10.0 million. As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, $10.4 million and $9.6 million of our total net unrecognized tax benefits is classified as other liabilities and as of December 31, 2013 $2.5 million is classified as current deferred tax assets in the consolidated balance sheets pursuant to ASU 2013-11.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal year ended December 31,</th>
<th>2013</th>
<th>2012</th>
<th>2011</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unrecognized tax benefits, beginning balance</td>
<td>$9,552</td>
<td>$14,331</td>
<td>$5,573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additions for prior year tax positions</td>
<td>2,221</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reductions for prior year tax positions</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reductions for lapse in statute</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reductions for settlements</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(4,779)</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gross increases - current year tax positions</td>
<td>1,141</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>8,758</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unrecognized tax benefits, ending balance</td>
<td>$12,914</td>
<td>$9,552</td>
<td>$14,331</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

We recognize interest and penalties (if any) on uncertain tax positions as a component of income tax expense. Interest and penalties recognized on uncertain tax positions during the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011, were $287,000, $430,000 and $223,000, respectively. Additionally, during the year ended December 31, 2012, we reversed previously accrued interest and penalties of $430,000 in connection with the settlement of the 2009 IRS examination.

In September 2013, the U.S. Internal Revenue Service (IRS) issued new regulations for capitalizing and deducting costs incurred to acquire, produce, or improve tangible property. These new regulations are effective for taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2014; however, they are considered enacted as of the date of issuance. As a result of the new regulations, the Company is required to review its existing income tax accounting methods related to tangible property, and determine which, if any, income tax accounting method changes are required; whether the Company will file any income tax accounting method changes with its 2014 federal income tax return; and the potential financial statement impact. Because additional implementation guidance from the IRS is anticipated, the Company is in the process of reviewing its existing income tax accounting methods related to tangible property; however, the Company believes that certain of its historical income tax accounting policies may differ from what is prescribed in the new regulations. Based on the Company’s initial assessment, the new regulations will not have a material effect on the Company’s consolidated financial statements.
NOTE 10 – RESTRUCTURING CHARGES

In connection with the acquisition of NetQuote Holdings, Inc., CreditCards.com, Inc. and certain assets of InsWeb Corporation ("InsWeb"), the Company adopted a restructuring plan to achieve cost synergies. Accrued severance and related costs were $0 and $0 at December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively, and is included within accrued expenses on the accompanying consolidated balance sheets.

The restructuring charges and their utilization are summarized as follows:

(In thousands)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>December 31, 2010</th>
<th>2011</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Balance</td>
<td>$369</td>
<td>1,011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restructuring charges</td>
<td>1,272</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utilized</td>
<td>(630)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance</td>
<td>$1,011</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE 11 – COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

Legal Proceedings

From time to time, in the normal course of its operations, the Company is party to litigation and regulatory matters and claims. Litigation and regulatory reviews can be expensive and disruptive to normal business operations. Moreover, the results of complex proceedings and reviews are difficult to predict and the Company’s view of these matters may change in the future as events related thereto unfold. The Company expensed legal fees as incurred. The Company records a provision for contingent losses when it is both probable that a liability will be incurred and the amount or range of the loss can be reasonably estimated. Except as otherwise stated, we have concluded that we cannot estimate the reasonably possible loss or range of loss, including reasonably possible losses in excess of amounts already accrued, for each matter disclosed below. An unfavorable outcome to any legal or regulatory matter, if material, could have an adverse effect on the Company’s operations or its financial position, liquidity or results of operations.

BanxCorp Litigation

In July 2007, BanxCorp, an online publisher of rate information provided by financial institutions with respect to various financial products, filed suit against the Company in the United States District Court for the District of New Jersey alleging violations of Federal and New Jersey State antitrust laws, including the Sherman Act and the Clayton Act. BanxCorp has alleged that it has been injured as a result of monopolistic and otherwise anticompetitive conduct on the part of the Company and is seeking approximately $180 million in compensatory damages, treble damages, and attorneys’ fees and costs. In October 2012, BanxCorp filed a Seventh Amended Complaint, alleging violations of Section 2 of the Sherman Act, Section 7 of the Clayton Act and parallel provisions of New Jersey antitrust laws, and dropping its claims under Section 1 of the Sherman Act. Discovery closed on December 21, 2012 and both parties have filed motions seeking summary judgment. The Company will continue to vigorously defend this lawsuit. The Company cannot presently estimate the amount of loss, if any, that would result from an adverse resolution of this matter.

TCPA Litigation

In October 2012, a putative class action lawsuit styled Stephanie Speight v. Bankrate, Inc. was filed against the Company in the United States District Court for the District of Colorado alleging violations of the Telephone Consumer Protection Act (TCPA) and seeking statutory damages, injunctive relief and attorney fees. The plaintiff alleged that the Company contacted her and the members of the class she sought to represent on their cellular telephones without their prior express consent. On January 16, 2014, the plaintiff...
and a proposed plaintiff, Julio Acosta, who filed a motion for leave to be added as a plaintiff, entered into a settlement agreement with the Company on an individual basis, at no cost to the Company. On January 17, 2014, the court dismissed the case with prejudice.

On October 8, 2013, a putative class action lawsuit styled Steven Nicoski v. Bankrate, Inc. was filed against the Company in the United States District Court for the District of Minnesota alleging violations of the TCPA and seeking statutory damages, injunctive relief and attorney fees. The plaintiff alleges that the Company contacted him and the members of the class he seeks to represent on their cellular telephones without their prior express consent. The plaintiff filed a motion for class certification in December 2013 and the parties have now fully briefed the motion. The Company will vigorously defend this lawsuit. The Company cannot presently estimate the amount of loss, if any, that would result from an adverse resolution of this matter.

Securities Litigation

On October 10, 2013, a purported class action suit was brought in federal court in the Southern District of New York against the Company, certain officers and directors of the Company, entities associated with Apax Partners, and the underwriters in the Company’s 2011 initial public offering and December 2011 stock offering. The suit, captioned Arkansas Teacher Retirement System v. Bankrate, Inc., 13-CV-7183, alleges, among other things, that the Company’s public disclosures regarding its insurance leads business, were materially misleading, and seeks relief under the federal securities laws, including damages. On January 21, 2014, the plaintiffs filed an Amended Complaint, which asserted claims against the Company, certain officers of the Company, and entities associated with Apax Partners, and dropped the claims asserted against the underwriters and certain Company directors. On February 11, 2014, the Company and the other defendants filed a motion to dismiss. The Company believes that the claims alleged in the suit are without merit, and intends to vigorously defend against the litigation. The Company cannot presently estimate the amount of loss, if any, that would result from an adverse resolution of this matter.

Leases

We lease office space in certain cities in the United States, United Kingdom and in Beijing, China. These leases are accounted for as operating leases. Total rent expense for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011 was approximately $3.6 million, $3.3 million and $3.0 million, respectively.

We recognize rent expense for operating leases with periods of free rent, step rent provisions and escalation clauses on a straight-line basis over the applicable lease term. We consider lease renewals in the useful life of our leasehold improvements when such renewals are reasonably assured. We take these provisions into account when calculating minimum aggregate rental commitments under non-cancelable operating leases. Future minimum lease payments under non-cancelable operating and capital leases and having initial lease terms in excess of one year as of December 31, 2013 were:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year ending December 31,</th>
<th>Operating leases</th>
<th>Capital leases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>$3,319</td>
<td>$135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>3,528</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>2,619</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017</td>
<td>969</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2018</td>
<td>811</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thereafter</td>
<td>1,133</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total minimum lease payments</td>
<td>$12,379</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Less interest 6

Present value of minimum capital lease payments 146

Obligations under capital leases, current 130

Obligations under capital leases, noncurrent $16

78
Other Commitments

We have executed employment agreements with 15 employees, including our President and Chief Executive Officer and other senior executives. Each employment agreement provides for a minimum annual base salary, an annual bonus contingent on our achieving certain performance criteria, and severance provisions ranging from three months to one year's annual base salary. Under the terms of the employment agreements, the individuals are entitled to receive minimum severance amounts of $3.7 million in the aggregate as of December 31, 2013.

On December 10, 2013, the Company entered into a Separation and Consulting Agreement with its former CEO, Mr. Evans, that provides for the terms of Mr. Evans' retention by the Company as a consultant for a period of two years commencing on January 1, 2014. Mr. Evans will be paid a consulting fee of $40,000 per month and the Company will provide medical and dental insurance benefits on the same terms and conditions as such benefits are provided to other senior executives of the Company generally from time to time. The Company has accrued $990,000 as of December 31, 2013 relating to this agreement.

NOTE 12 – DEBT

Senior Notes

On July 25, 2013, the Company delivered a Conditional Notice of Full Redemption (the “Notice”) to holders of its 11 3/4% Senior Secured Notes due 2015 (“Senior Secured Notes”). The Notice called for redemption of all the currently outstanding $195.0 million aggregate principal amount of Senior Secured Notes on August 24, 2013 (the “Redemption Date”). The redemption price of the Senior Secured Notes was 105.875% of the principal amount redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest to but not including the Redemption Date (the “Redemption Price”). The redemption was consummated on the Redemption Date and as a result the Company recorded a loss of $17.2 million.

On August 2, 2013, the Company announced the pricing of an offering of $300 million of new 6.125% senior unsecured notes due 2018 (the “Senior Notes”), which closed on August 7, 2013. On August 7, 2013, the Company completed the offering of the Senior Notes and the deposit of $208.9 million with Wilmington Trust, National Association, the trustee (the “Trustee”) under the Indenture, dated as of July 13, 2010 (the “Indenture”), under which the Senior Secured Notes were issued, thereby satisfying and discharging the Indenture governing the Senior Secured Notes and all of the Company’s obligations under the Senior Secured Notes. The deposited funds were applied by the Trustee to pay the Redemption Price. In connection with the redemption, the Company wrote off unamortized original issue discount of $819,000 and unamortized deferred loan fees of approximately $3.4 million, which are included in the loss on early extinguishment of debt in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income.

Interest on the Senior Notes accrues daily on the outstanding principal amount thereof at 6 1/8% and is payable semi-annually, in arrears, on August 15 and February 15, beginning on February 15, 2014, in cash.

On or after August 15, 2015, the Company may redeem some or all of the Senior Notes at a premium that will decrease over time as set forth in Bankrate, Inc.’s Indenture, dated as of August 7, 2013 (the “Senior Notes Indenture”). Additionally, if the Company experiences a Change of Control Triggering Event (as defined in the Senior Notes Indenture), the Company must offer to purchase all of the Senior Notes at a price in cash equal to 101% of the principal amount thereof, together with accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the date of purchase. The Senior Notes Indenture contains covenants (including, but not limited to, covenants restricting the payment of dividends and incurrence of additional indebtedness) and events of default customary for transactions of this type and has no financial maintenance covenant. All obligations under the Senior Notes are guaranteed by the Guarantors (as defined below).

For the fiscal years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011, interest expense, excluding the amortization of deferred financing costs and the original issue discounts, related to the Senior Notes and Senior Secured Notes was $22.1 million, $22.9 million and $29.1 million, respectively.

During the fiscal years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011, the Company amortized original issue discount which is included within interest and other expenses on the accompanying consolidated statements of comprehensive income (loss) of $445,000, $330,000 and $365,000, respectively. At December 31, 2013 and December 31, 2012, the Company had approximately $3.0 million and $1.1 million, respectively, in original issue discounts remaining to be amortized.
During the fiscal years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011, the Company amortized deferred loan fees related to the Senior Notes and Senior Secured Notes which are included within interest and other expenses on the accompanying consolidated statement of comprehensive income of $1.4 million, $1.4 million and $1.6 million, respectively. At December 31, 2013 and December 31, 2012, the Company had approximately $6.7 million and $4.4 million, respectively, in deferred loan fees remaining to be amortized.

The Company had a balance of approximately $297.0 million in Senior Notes and $193.9 million in Senior Secured Notes, net of amortization, as of December 31, 2013 and December 31, 2012, respectively recorded on the accompanying consolidated balance sheets.

**Revolving Credit Facility**

On August 7, 2013, the Company terminated its existing Revolving Credit Facilities in an aggregate amount of $100.0 million, consisting of two tranches, tranche A for $30.0 million and tranche B for $70.0 million ("Revolving Credit Facilities") and repaid all outstanding obligations thereunder. In connection with such termination, the Company wrote off approximately $1.4 million of deferred loan fees, which is included in the loss on early extinguishment of debt in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income.

Also on August 7, 2013, the Company announced it entered into a Revolving Credit Agreement dated as of August 7, 2013 (the "New Credit Agreement"), among the Company, as borrower, certain subsidiaries of the Company, as guarantors (the "Guarantors"), the lenders party thereto (the "Lenders"), Royal Bank of Canada, as administrative agent, and the other parties thereto. The New Credit Agreement provides for a $70.0 million revolving facility ("Revolving Credit Facility") which matures on May 17, 2018. The proceeds of any loans made under the Revolving Credit Facility can be used for ongoing working capital requirements and other general corporate purposes, including the financing of capital expenditures and acquisitions.

Borrowings under the Revolving Credit Facility bear interest at a rate per annum equal to, at the Company’s option, either (1) an alternate base rate (as defined in the Revolving Credit Facility) or (2) an adjusted LIBO rate (as defined in the Revolving Credit Facility), each calculated in a customary manner, plus applicable margin. The applicable margin is 3.00% per annum with respect to alternate base rate loans and 2.00% per annum with respect to adjusted LIBO rate loans. In addition to paying interest on the outstanding principal amount of borrowings under the Revolving Credit Facility, the Company must pay a commitment fee to the Lenders in respect of their average daily unused amount of revolving commitments at a rate that ranges from 0.375% to 0.50% per annum depending on the Company’s consolidated total leverage ratio. The Company may voluntarily prepay loans under the Revolving Credit Facility at any time without premium or penalty (subject to customary “breakage” fees in the case of Eurodollar rate loans).

The New Credit Agreement contains customary affirmative and negative covenants (including, but not limited to, covenants restricting the payment of dividends and incurrence of additional indebtedness) and events of default and requires the Company to comply with a maximum consolidated total leverage ratio of 4.00:1.00 as of the last day of any fiscal quarter only if the aggregate amount (without duplication) of letters of credit (other than letters of credit that are issued and not drawn to the extent such letters of credit are cash collateralized) and loans outstanding under the Revolving Credit Facility exceed, on a pro forma basis, 30% of the total revolving commitments of all Lenders at such time. The Company was in compliance with all required covenants as of December 31, 2013.

All obligations under the New Credit Agreement are guaranteed by the Guarantors and are secured, subject to certain exceptions, by first priority liens on the assets of the Company and the Guarantors.

As of December 31, 2013, the Company had $70.0 million available for borrowing under the Revolving Credit Facility and there were no amounts outstanding. During the fiscal years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011, the Company amortized $641,000, $799,000 and $419,000 of deferred loan fees, respectively, which is included in interest and other expenses on the accompanying consolidated statements of comprehensive income (loss). At December 31, 2013 and December 31, 2012, the Company had approximately $1.4 million and $1.8 million, respectively, in deferred loan fees remaining to be amortized.
NOTE 13 – ACQUISITIONS

Fiscal Year 2013

During the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013, the Company acquired certain assets and liabilities of certain entities for an aggregate purchase price of $31.5 million, including $11.6 million in fair value of contingent acquisition consideration. These certain entities are individually and in the aggregate immaterial to the Company's net assets and operations. All acquisitions were accounted for as purchases and are included in the Company's consolidated results from their acquisition dates. The Company recorded $9.8 million in goodwill and $20.3 million in intangible assets related to these acquisitions consisting of $11.7 million of trademarks and URLs, $1.9 million of affiliate relationships and $6.7 million of developed technology. The Company has not yet finalized the purchase accounting of one acquisition as it continues to analyze certain documents and amounts.

Fiscal Year 2012

During the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012, the Company acquired certain assets and liabilities of certain entities for an aggregate purchase price of $52.7 million, including $20.8 million in fair value of contingent acquisition consideration and $5.9 million in fair value of guaranteed purchase price payments to be made at a later date. The Company paid $30.2 million, inclusive of $4.5 million related to the guaranteed purchase price, during the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012 and assumed a net liability of $0.3 million. The Company recorded a reduction in fair value of the contingent acquisition consideration during the year of $2.8 million and made payments of $2.2 million resulting in a net contingent acquisition consideration liability for these acquisitions of $15.8 million. Additionally, the Company recorded a $100,000 change in fair value related to the guaranteed purchase price resulting in a net acquisition related payable at December 31, 2012 of $1.5 million. These certain entities are individually and in the aggregate immaterial to the Company's net assets and operations. All acquisitions were accounted for as purchases and are included in the Company's consolidated results from their acquisition dates. The Company recorded $6.7 million in goodwill and $46.0 million in intangible assets related to these acquisitions consisting of $33.7 million of trademarks and URLs, $8.0 million of affiliate network, $4.0 million of customer relationships and $0.3 million of developed technology. Additionally, the Company paid $1.2 million as a final purchase price adjustment in connection with a fiscal year 2011 acquisition.

Fiscal Year 2011

During the year ended December 31, 2011, the Company acquired certain assets of InsWeb for $64.3 million and certain other entities for an aggregate purchase price of $25.5 million in cash. These certain other entities are individually and in the aggregate immaterial to the Company's net assets and operations. All acquisitions were accounted for as purchases and are included in the Company's consolidated results from their acquisition dates. Additionally, the Company paid $576,000 in relation to contingent consideration for previously acquired entities. The Company recorded $35.6 million in goodwill and $55.4 million in intangible assets related to these acquisitions consisting of agent relationships for $2.3 million, customer relationships for $19.0 million, developed technologies for $1.4 million and internet domain names for $32.7 million. We expect goodwill will be deductible for income tax purposes.

NOTE 14 – RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

We previously were party to a material event investment advisory agreement with Apax Partners, L.P. In addition, there is a 30 basis point material event investment advisory services fee ("Advisory Fee") in an annual amount equal to the equity investment amount payable to Apax Partners, L.P. The Advisory Fees were $883,000 for the year ended December 31, 2011, and have been recorded in acquisition, offering, and related expenses and related party fees. In addition, as a part of the material event investment advisory agreement, during the year ended December 31, 2011, we incurred costs associated with the Initial Public Offering and S-4 registration statement in relation to our Exchange Offer, which included $34.7 million to Apax Partners, L.P. for termination of monitoring fees, merger and acquisition advisory services, Initial Public Offering services for secondary shares, exchange offer advisory services, and other services provided to Bankrate's management. The payment to Apax has been recorded in the following manner: $30.0 million as a part of acquisition, offering and related expenses and related party fees, $3.8 million netted against the Initial Public Offering proceeds and $917,000 to deferred loan fees.

We also paid and expensed $63,000 to certain senior executives and certain current and former Board members of Bankrate during the year ended December 31, 2011, and have recorded these amounts in acquisition, offering and related expenses and related party fees. In addition, the Company paid approximately $3.1 million to certain senior executives and certain current and former Board members.
of Bankrate as a result of the consummation of the Initial Public Offering. This amount is also recorded in acquisition, offering and related expenses and related party fees.

In connection with the issuance of the Senior Secured Notes, Apax Partners, L.P. and Company management contributed $73.0 million and $6.7 million, respectively, to the capital of BEN Holdings, Inc. in exchange for additional Holdings Preferred Shares and Holdings in turn contributed such amounts to the capital of the Company in exchange for Company common stock.

In connection with its corporate insurance the Company used HUB International, a portfolio company of funds advised by Apax Partners L.P. We made payments to HUB International of approximately $1.2 million, $847,000, and $1.0 million, which included insurance premiums to be paid to insurance providers as well as insurance brokerage fees to be retained by HUB during the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011, respectively. HUB International is no longer a related party as of October 2, 2013.

NOTE 15 – QUARTERLY FINANCIAL DATA (unaudited)

The following table presents certain unaudited quarterly statement of income data for each of the last eight quarters through the year ended December 31, 2013. The information has been derived from our unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements. In the opinion of our management, the unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements have been prepared on a basis consistent with the financial statements which appear elsewhere in this Annual Report and include all adjustments, consisting only of normal recurring adjustments, necessary for a fair statement of the financial position and results of operations for such unaudited periods. Historical results are not necessarily indicative of results to be expected in the future.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Unaudited Fiscal year ended 2012</th>
<th></th>
<th>Unaudited Fiscal year ended 2013</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Three months ended</td>
<td>Three months ended</td>
<td>Three months ended</td>
<td>Three months ended</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3/31/2012</td>
<td>6/30/2012</td>
<td>9/30/2012</td>
<td>12/31/2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>$125,020</td>
<td>$122,125</td>
<td>$116,775</td>
<td>$93,244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gross margin</td>
<td>$84,742</td>
<td>$84,516</td>
<td>$79,093</td>
<td>$62,456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net income (loss)</td>
<td>$10,151</td>
<td>$16,276</td>
<td>$2,560</td>
<td>$344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic and diluted net income (loss) per share:</td>
<td>$0.10</td>
<td>$0.16</td>
<td>$0.03</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE 16 – SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

On February 3, 2014, the Company granted 773,469 restricted shares and 762,825 performance based restricted shares pursuant to the Bankrate, Inc. 2011 Equity Compensation Plan to various employees located in the United States with a grant date fair value of $16.06. One-third of the restricted shares will vest on each of the first, second, and third anniversaries of the date of grant, subject to continued employment through the applicable anniversary and also to full or partial acceleration of vesting in the event of certain terminations of employment or the occurrence of certain terminations of employment following a change in control. The number of performance based restricted shares represents the “target” number of shares granted. The actual number of shares of common stock that will vest will depend on the Company's financial performance in respect of the 2014 and 2015 calendar years and could be as many as one and a half times the number of performance shares initially granted or as few as zero shares. Half of the shares that are earned will vest following the determination of the award value following the end of 2015 and the remaining half will vest on the third anniversary of the grant date, subject to continued employment through the applicable vesting dates. The shares are also subject to full or partial acceleration in the event of certain terminations of employment or the occurrence of certain terminations of employment following a change in control.
Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure

None

Item 9A. Controls and Procedures

Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

We have established disclosure controls and procedures to ensure that material information relating to the Company is made known to the officers who certify the Company’s financial reports and to other members of senior management and the board of directors.

Management, with the participation of our Chief Executive Officer and our Chief Financial Officer, evaluated the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures as of December 31, 2013. The term “disclosure controls and procedures,” as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or the Exchange Act, means controls and other procedures of a company that are designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed by a company in the reports that it files or submits under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized and reported, within the time periods specified in the SEC’s rules and forms. Disclosure controls and procedures include, without limitation, controls and procedures designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed by a company in the reports that it files or submits under the Exchange Act is accumulated and communicated to the company’s management, including its principal executive and principal financial officers, as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure.

Management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, does not expect our disclosure controls and procedures will prevent all errors and all fraud. A control system, no matter how well conceived and operated, can provide only reasonable, not absolute, assurance that the objectives of the control system are met. Further, the design of a control system must reflect the fact that there are resource constraints, and the benefits of controls must be considered relative to their costs. Because of the inherent limitations in all control systems, no evaluation of controls can provide absolute assurance that all control issues and instances of fraud, if any, within the Company have been detected.

Based on the evaluation of our disclosure controls and procedures as of December 31, 2013, our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer concluded that, as of such date, our disclosure controls and procedures were effective at the reasonable assurance level.


We refer you to “Management’s Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting” and “Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm” for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013, which are included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K, for Management’s report on the Registrant’s internal control over financial reporting and the Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm’s report with respect to the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting.

The scope of management’s assessment of the effectiveness of our internal controls over financial reporting included all of our consolidated operations except for the operations of LeadKarma, which we acquired in the third quarter of 2013. LeadKarma’s operations represented approximately 1% of our consolidated total assets and approximately 3% of our consolidated net revenues as of and for the year ended December 31, 2013.

Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting

There was no change in our internal control over financial reporting identified in connection with the evaluation required by Rule 13a-15(d) and 15d-15(d) of the Exchange Act that occurred during the quarter ended December 31, 2013 that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

Item 9B. Other Information

None
PART III.

Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance
The information required by this Item is incorporated by reference to the registrant’s proxy Statement for its 2014 Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission within 120 days after the end of the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013.

Item 11. Executive Compensation
The information required by this Item is incorporated by reference to the registrant’s proxy Statement for its 2014 Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission within 120 days after the end of the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013.

The information required by this Item is incorporated by reference to the registrant’s proxy Statement for its 2014 Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission within 120 days after the end of the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013.

Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions and Director Independence
The information required by this Item is incorporated by reference to the registrant’s proxy Statement for its 2014 Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission within 120 days after the end of the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013.

Item 14. Principal Accountant Fees and Services
The information required by this Item is incorporated by reference to the registrant’s proxy Statement for its 2014 Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission within 120 days after the end of the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013.

PART IV.

Item 15. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules
Documents Filed as Part of This Report:
(1) Financial Statements.
See Index to Financial Statements under Item 8.
(2) Financial Statement Schedules.
All financial statement schedules have been omitted since the required information is not applicable or is included in the consolidated financial statements or notes thereto.
(3) Exhibits.
The exhibits to this report are listed below.
Signatures

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this Annual Report on Form 10-K to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in the City of North Palm Beach, State of Florida.

Bankrate, Inc.

Date: February 27, 2014

By: /s/ Edward J. DiMaria
   Edward J. DiMaria
   Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, this registration statement has been signed below by the following persons in the capacities and on the dates indicated below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Signature</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>/s/ Kenneth S. Esterow</td>
<td>President, Chief Executive Officer and Director (Principal Executive Officer)</td>
<td>February 27, 2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kenneth S. Esterow</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/s/ Edward J. DiMaria</td>
<td>Senior Vice President-Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer)</td>
<td>February 27, 2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Edward J. DiMaria</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>Chairman of the Board and Director</td>
<td>February 27, 2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Peter C. Morse</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Director</td>
<td>February 27, 2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seth Brody</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Director</td>
<td>February 27, 2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Michael J. Kelly</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Director</td>
<td>February 27, 2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bruce Nelson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Director</td>
<td>February 27, 2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Richard Pinola</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Director</td>
<td>February 27, 2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Christian Stahl</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Director</td>
<td>February 27, 2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mitch Truwit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*Edward J. DiMaria</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Attorney-in-fact</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/S/ Edward J. DiMaria</td>
<td></td>
<td>February 27, 2014</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Table of Contents

## Exhibits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exhibit Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>Agreement and Plan of Merger by and among BEN Holdings, Inc., BEN Merger Sub, Inc. and Bankrate, Inc., dated July 22, 2009 (incorporated by reference to the Company’s Registration Statement on Form S-1 (333-173550)).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>Agreement and Plan of Merger by and among Bankrate, Inc., BR Acquisitions Inc., NetQuote Holdings, Inc. and Spectrum Equity Investors IV, L.P., dated May 25, 2010 (incorporated by reference to the Company’s Registration Statement on Form S-1 (333-173550)).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>Agreement and Plan of Merger by and among Bankrate, Inc., CCBK Acquisition, Inc., CreditCards.com, Inc., certain stockholders, and American Capital, Ltd., dated June 10, 2010 (incorporated by reference to the Company’s Registration Statement on Form S-1 (333-173550)).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>Second Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of Bankrate, Inc. (incorporated by reference to the Company’s Registration Statement on Form S-8 (333-175000)).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.2</td>
<td>Second Amended and Restated Bylaws of Bankrate, Inc. (incorporated by reference to the Company’s Registration Statement on Form S-8 (333-175000)).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.1</td>
<td>Indenture, dated as of August 7, 2013, among the Company, the Guarantors and Wilmington Trust, National Association, as trustee (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 of Bankrate’s Current Report on Form 8-K filed on August 13, 2013).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>Form of common stock certificate of Bankrate, Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.7 of the Company’s Registration Statement on Form S-1 (333-173550)).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.3</td>
<td>Form of VCOC Investors’ Rights Agreement. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.8 of the Company’s Registration Statement on Form S-1 (333-173550)).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.1</td>
<td>Executive Agreement between Bankrate, Inc. and Thomas Evans, dated June 21, 2004 (incorporated by reference to the Company’s Registration Statement on Form S-1 (333-173550)).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.2</td>
<td>Executive Agreement between Bankrate, Inc. and Edward DiMaria, dated April 3, 2006 (incorporated by reference to the Company’s Registration Statement on Form S-1 (333-173550)).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.3</td>
<td>Executive Agreement between Bankrate, Inc. and Daniel Hoogterp, dated May 31, 2005 (incorporated by reference to the Company’s Registration Statement on Form S-1 (333-173550)).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.4</td>
<td>Executive Agreement between Bankrate, Inc. and Michael Ricciardelli, dated July 22, 2010 (incorporated by reference to the Company’s Registration Statement on Form S-1 (333-173550)).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.5</td>
<td>Executive Agreement between Bankrate, Inc. and Donaldson Ross, dated September 11, 2006 (incorporated by reference to the Company’s Registration Statement on Form S-1 (333-173550)).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.6</td>
<td>Amendment to Employment Agreement between Bankrate, Inc. and Thomas R. Evans, dated September 25, 2009 (incorporated by reference to the Company’s Registration Statement on Form S-1 (333-173550)).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.7</td>
<td>Amendment to Employment Agreement between Bankrate, Inc. and Daniel P. Hoogterp, dated September 25, 2009 (incorporated by reference to the Company’s Registration Statement on Form S-1 (333-173550)).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

86
Amendment to Employment Agreement between Bankrate, Inc. and Donaldson Ross, dated September 25, 2009 (incorporated by reference to the Company’s Registration Statement on Form S-1 (333-173550)).

Amendment No. 2 to Employment Agreement between Bankrate, Inc. and Thomas R. Evans, dated December 31, 2012 (incorporated by reference to the Company’s Form 10-K filed on March 1, 2013)

Amendment to Employment Agreement between Bankrate, Inc. and Edward J. DiMaria, dated December 31, 2012 (incorporated by reference to the Company’s Form 10-K filed on March 1, 2013)

Amendment No. 2 to Employment Agreement between Bankrate, Inc. and Daniel P. Hoogterp, dated December 31, 2012 (incorporated by reference to the Company’s Form 10-K filed on March 1, 2013)

Amendment to Employment Agreement between Bankrate, Inc. and Michael J. Ricciardelli, dated December 31, 2012 (incorporated by reference to the Company’s Form 10-K filed on March 1, 2013)

Amendment No. 2 to Employment Agreement between Bankrate, Inc. and Donaldson Ross, dated December 31, 2012 (incorporated by reference to the Company’s Form 10-K filed on March 1, 2013)

Executive Agreement by and between Kenneth S. Esterow and Bankrate, Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.33 of Bankrate’s Current Report on Form 8-K filed on September 6, 2013)

Amendment to Executive Agreement between Bankrate, Inc. and Kenneth S. Esterow, dated December 31, 2013

Separation and Consulting Agreement, dated December 10, 2013, by and between Thomas R. Evans and Bankrate Inc.

Amendment No. 3 to Employment Agreement between Bankrate, Inc. and Daniel P. Hoogterp, dated January 5, 2014

Form of Stock Option Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.34 of the Company’s Form 10-Q filed on November 7, 2013)

Form of 2013 Performance-Based Restricted Stock Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.31 of the Company’s Form 10-Q filed on August 8, 2013)

Form of 2013 Director Restricted Stock Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.32 of the Company’s Form 10-Q filed on August 8, 2013)

Fourth Amended and Restated Stockholders Agreement (incorporated by reference to the Company’s Registration Statement on Form S-1 (333-173550)).

Lease by and between Gardens Plaza Investors, LLC and Bankrate, Inc., dated November 3, 2005 (incorporated by reference to the Company’s Registration Statement on Form S-1 (333-173550)).

Form of Lease Agreement between Echelon Holdings, Ltd. and Bankrate, Inc., dated March 14, 2013 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.23 of the Company’s Form 10-Q filed on August 8, 2013)

Amended and Restated Office Lease by and between 1860 Blake Street, LLC and NetQuote, Inc, dated September 22, 2008 (incorporated by reference to the Company’s Registration Statement on Form S-1 (333-173550))

Second Amendment, dated June 4, 2013, to Amended and Restated Office Lease by and between 1860 Blake Street, LLC and NetQuote, Inc. dated September 22, 2008 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.25 of the Company’s Form 10-Q filed on August 8, 2013)
10.26 Bankrate, Inc. 2011 Equity Compensation Plan (incorporated by reference to the Company’s Registration Statement on Form S-8 (333-175000)).

10.27 Form of Bankrate, Inc. Senior Executive Annual Bonus Plan (incorporated by reference to the Company’s Registration Statement on Form S-1 (333-173550)).

10.28 Form of Director Indemnification Agreement between Bankrate, Inc., and members of the management (incorporated by reference to the Company’s Registration Statement on Form S-1 (333-173550)).

10.29 Revolving Credit Agreement, dated as of August 7, 2013, among Bankrate, Inc., the Guarantors, the lenders party thereto, Royal Bank of Canada as administrative agent, and the other parties thereto (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of Bankrate’s Current Report on Form 8-K filed on August 13, 2013).

10.30 Form of 2013 Restricted Stock Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.30 of the Company’s Form 10-Q filed on August 8, 2013).

21.1 List of Subsidiaries of Bankrate, Inc.

23.1 Consent of Grant Thornton LLP

24.1 Power of Attorney

31.1 Certification of Chief Executive Officer, pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

31.2 Certification of Chief Financial Officer, pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

32.1 Certification of Chief Executive Officer, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as Adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

32.2 Certification of Chief Financial Officer, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as Adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

Ex. 101.INS XBRL Instance Document

Ex. 101.SCH XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document

Ex. 101.CAL XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document

Ex. 101.LAB XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document

Ex. 101.PRE XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document

Ex. 101.DEF XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document

88
AMENDMENT NUMBER ONE TO
EXECUTIVE AGREEMENT

THIS FIRST AMENDMENT TO THE EXECUTIVE AGREEMENT (this “Amendment”) is made as of December 31, 2013 by and among Bankrate, Inc. (the “Company”) and Kenneth S. Esterow.

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the parties to this Amendment (the “Parties”) are the parties to an Executive Agreement dated September 3, 2013 (the “Executive Agreement”), and desire to amend the Executive Agreement as set forth herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, the Parties agree as follows:

1. Position. The reference to “Senior Vice President and Chief Operating Officer” in Section 1 of the Executive Agreement is, effective as of January 1, 2014, replaced by a reference to “President and Chief Executive Officer,” it being understood that references to the Effective Date in the Executive Agreement shall continue to refer to September 9, 2013. The second sentence of Section 2(A) of the Executive Agreement is, effective as of January 1, 2014, restated to read as follows: “Executive shall report to the Board (as defined below).”

2. Good Reason. Section 8(F)(2) of the Executive Agreement is hereby deemed to be of no further effect.

3. Miscellaneous. This Amendment may be executed by facsimile and in one or more counterparts, all of which shall be considered one and the same agreement. Except as expressly amended hereby, the terms and conditions of the Executive Agreement shall remain in full force and effect. This Amendment shall be governed by and construed in accordance with governing law and dispute resolution provisions of the Executive Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, and intending to be legally bound hereby, the Parties have executed the foregoing Amendment.

BANKRATE, INC.

By: /s/ Edward J. DiMaria
Name: Edward J. DiMaria
Title: Senior Vice President, Chief Financial Officer

/s/ Kenneth S. Esterow
Kenneth S. Esterow
SEPARATION AND CONSULTING AGREEMENT

This Separation and Consulting Agreement (this “Agreement”) by and between Bankrate, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the “Company”), and Thomas R. Evans (the “Consultant”) is dated as of December 10, 2013.

WHEREAS, the Consultant has faithfully served the Company and its affiliates for many years, including as the Company’s Chief Executive Officer, and has considerable knowledge and experience with respect to the Company’s operations;

WHEREAS, the Consultant and the Company entered into an Executive Agreement, dated as of June 21, 2004, as subsequently amended (the “Prior Agreement”);

WHEREAS, the Consultant and the Company have agreed that the Consultant will resign from active service with the Company and its affiliates as of December 31, 2013 (the “Date of Termination”); and

WHEREAS, the Company has determined that it is in its best interests for the Consultant to provide his continued services and expertise to the Company following the Date of Termination, all on the terms and conditions set forth below.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements set forth below, and for other good and valuable consideration, the Consultant and the Company hereby agree as follows:

1. Resignation from Employment.

(a) The Consultant hereby resigns from his employment with the Company, effective as of close of business on the Date of Termination, and concurrently resigns from all offices and directorships he holds with the Company or any of its affiliates.

(b) Subject to the Consultant’s compliance with the terms of this Agreement and the restrictive covenants set forth below and his execution of a Release Agreement in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A (the “Release”) on the Date of Termination and the Consultant not revoking such Release during the applicable revocation period, the Company agrees immediately to:

(i) Grant the Consultant 18,600 unrestricted shares of Company common stock pursuant to the Company’s 2011 Equity Compensation Plan (the “Plan”).

(ii) Accelerate the vesting of (A) all unvested stock options granted to the Consultant on June 16, 2011 (it being understood that pursuant to the terms of the Plan and the applicable award agreements thereunder, any stock options held by the Consultant as of the Date of Termination shall remain exercisable throughout the Consulting Term (as defined below) and the applicable post-termination exercise period, which post-termination exercise period shall not commence until the termination of the Consulting Term) and (B) all of the restricted stock granted to Consultant on May 14, 2013 that vests solely based on the Consultant’s continued service with the Company.

(iii) Deem the Consultant’s resignation to be a termination by the Company without Cause for Termination following the end of the Measurement Period (as defined in the Performance-Based Restricted Stock Agreement, dated as of May 14, 2013) for the purposes of the performance-based restricted stock award granted to the Consultant on May 14, 2013.
Pay the Consultant any annual bonus earned with respect to 2013 performance pursuant to the terms of the Management Incentive Program (the “MIP”), with the amount of such annual bonus to be determined by the Compensation Committee of the Company’s Board of Directors (the “Board”) in accordance with the terms of the MIP (but without any loss of eligibility due to the Consultant’s termination of employment prior to the payment date). The annual bonus, if any, will be paid to the Consultant at the same time as annual bonus payments under the MIP are made to other participants in the MIP who continue to be employed by the Company through the applicable payment date.

(c) Except as provided in Section 1(b), the Consultant shall be entitled to no other compensation and/or benefits of any kind from the Company in connection with his service as an employee of the Company, other than any earned but unpaid salary, payment for any accrued but unused vacation, and any benefits that are accrued and vested as of the Date of Termination under employee benefit plans of the Company in which the Consultant participates as of the Date of Termination.

(d) The Company may withhold from any amounts payable pursuant to this Section 1, or any other benefits received pursuant to this Section 1, any Federal, state and/or local taxes as shall be required to be withheld under any applicable law or regulation.

2. Consulting Services.

(a) From the Date of Termination through December 31, 2015, or such earlier date as may apply pursuant to Section 3 below (the “Consulting Term”), in consideration for the compensation provided for below, the Consultant shall (i) provide assistance and support the Company in connection with the Company’s leadership transition process, and (ii) provide general consulting services to the Company, as reasonably requested by the Board or the Chief Executive Officer of the Company. The consulting services shall be performed at such place or places as shall be mutually agreed upon by the Consultant and the Company.

(b) During the Consulting Term, the Company shall pay the Consultant a fee of $40,000.00 per month, payable on the first of each month in arrears (the “Consulting Fee”). Further, the Consultant shall be entitled to reimbursement for all reasonable expenses incurred by him in the performance of services hereunder, in accordance with the applicable policies of the Company and its affiliates.

(c) During the Consulting Term, Company shall provide the Consultant and his eligible dependents with medical and dental insurance benefits on the same terms and conditions as such benefits are provided to other senior executives of the Company generally from time to time, as if he had remained employed by the Company during that period; provided that in any month in which the premium for such benefits cannot be provided on a tax-free basis, the Company shall, in addition to providing such benefits, pay the Consultant a cash amount equal to 67% of the amount of the premium includible in the Consultant’s gross income. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if such benefits result in the imposition of an excise tax, or otherwise violates, Section 105(h) of the Code or the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (as amended by the Health Care and Education Reconciliation Act of 2010 and as amended from time to time), including, without limitation, Section 4980D of the Code, Company shall no longer provide such medical and dental benefits to Consultant and his eligible dependents and instead shall pay Consultant a monthly amount equal to 167% of the portion of the applicable premiums paid by the Company for such benefits (with respect to Consultant and his eligible dependents immediately prior to such time) through the remainder of the Consulting Term. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein shall prevent Consultant from electing medical and/or dental coverage benefits under the Company’s plans pursuant to the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1985 (“COBRA”) to the extent Consultant is otherwise entitled under COBRA.
The Consultant’s status during the Consulting Term shall be that of an independent contractor and not, for any purpose, that of an employee or agent with authority to bind the Company in any respect. Except as provided above, the Consultant shall not be eligible for any additional compensation or benefits from the Company. Any payments made to the Consultant under this Agreement shall not be taken into account in computing the Consultant’s salary or compensation for the purposes of determining any benefits or compensation under (i) any pension, retirement, life insurance or other benefit plan of the Company or any of its affiliates or (ii) any agreement between the Company or any of its affiliates and the Consultant.

All payments and other consideration made or provided to the Consultant pursuant to Section 2 of this Agreement shall be made or provided without withholding or deduction of any kind, and the Consultant shall assume sole responsibility for discharging all tax or other obligations associated therewith. The Consultant acknowledges that he is solely responsible for the payment of all Federal, state, local and foreign taxes that are required by applicable laws or regulations to be paid with respect to the Consulting Fee, and under no circumstances whatsoever, including without limitation, for the purposes of the Federal Insurance Contributions Act, the Social Security Act, the Federal Unemployment Tax Act and federal and state income tax withholding, will the Consultant be deemed an employee of the Company during the Consulting Term.

3. Termination of Consulting Term

(a) Right to Terminate Consulting Term. The Company may, at any time and in its sole discretion, terminate the Consulting Term, with any termination to be effective 30 days after written notice is delivered to the Consultant by the Company; provided, however, that if the Consultant commences full-time employment with another company at any time prior to December 31, 2015, if the Consultant engages in activity constituting Cause (as defined in Section 8(C) of the Prior Agreement, but treating references therein to such agreement as referring to this Agreement) or if the Consultant fails to execute the Release within the timeframe required by Section 1(b) of this Agreement or revokes the Release, the Company may at any time thereafter terminate the Consulting Term with immediate effect, upon written notice (any termination pursuant to this proviso, a “Permitted Termination”). The Consultant may also terminate the Consulting Term by providing the Company with 30 days advance written notice of such voluntary termination. Furthermore, the Consulting Term shall terminate effective immediately upon the Consultant’s death.

(b) Consequences of Termination of Consulting Term. Upon termination of the Consulting Term by the Company or due to the Consultant’s death, the Company shall be required to continue to (i) pay the Consultant the Consulting Fee pursuant to Section 2(b) and (ii) provide the Consultant with medical and dental benefits pursuant to Section 2(c), in the case of each of clauses (i) and (ii), through December 31, 2015; provided, however, that if such termination is a Permitted Termination, the Company shall not be so required and shall have no further obligations to the Consultant hereunder. Upon the termination of the Consulting Term by the Consultant for any reason, the Company shall have no further obligations to the Consultant hereunder.

(c) Full Settlement. The payments and benefits provided under this Section 3 shall be in full satisfaction of the Company’s obligations to the Consultant upon the termination of the Consulting Term for any reason, notwithstanding the remaining length of the Consulting Term, and, subject to the aforesaid, the Consultant shall not be entitled to any other payments or benefits (or other damages in respect of a termination or claim for breach of this Agreement) beyond those specified in this Section 3.

4. Trade Secrets and Confidential Information; Return of Company Property. The Consultant acknowledges and agrees that his obligations and the Company’s and its affiliates’ rights under Section 13 of the Prior Agreement shall remain in full force and effect. Section 13 of the Prior Agreement is hereby incorporated into this Section 4. In addition, the Consultant agrees that upon ceasing to provide consulting services for any reason, the Consultant will promptly surrender to the Company all Trade Secrets and Confidential Information (as each such term is defined in Section 16 of the Prior Agreement) and all materials relating thereto.
5. **Non-Competition; Non-Recruit; Full Force and Effect.** Notwithstanding anything herein or in the Prior Agreement to the contrary, the Consultant acknowledges and agrees that his obligations, and the Company’s and its affiliates’ rights, under Section 14 of the Prior Agreement shall remain in full force and effect; provided, however, that for purposes of such Section 14, (a) the term “Business” shall mean the business of delivering personal finance content to consumers on the Internet, and the business of generating leads or hyperlink or display advertising for mortgages, home equity lines of credit, real estate, retail banking products, credit cards, insurance or auto loans on the Internet, and (b) the applicable period that such provision shall apply shall be from the date hereof through the later of the last date for which a Consulting Fee is owed to Consultant and the first anniversary of the Date of Termination. Section 14 of the Prior Agreement (as modified by the immediately preceding sentence) is hereby incorporated into this Section 5.

6. **Non-Disparagement.** The Consultant agrees that he shall not, directly or indirectly, disparage the Company or its directors, officers or affiliates in any way, other than as part of the judicial, arbitration or other dispute resolution process in connection with any litigation, mediation, arbitration or other judicial proceeding arising under any claim brought in connection with this Agreement, or other than when compelled to testify under oath by subpoena, regulation or court order. The Company agrees to instruct the members of the Board and officers of the Company who are subject to the requirements of Section 16 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, not to disparage the Consultant in any way, other than as part of the judicial, arbitration or other dispute resolution process in connection with any litigation, mediation, arbitration or other judicial proceeding arising under any claim brought in connection with this Agreement, or other than when compelled to testify under oath by subpoena, regulation or court order.

7. **Injunctive Relief.** The Consultant acknowledges that breach of the provisions of Section 4, 5 or 6 of this Agreement would result in irreparable injury and permanent damage to the Company, which prohibitions or restrictions the Consultant acknowledges are both reasonable and necessary under the circumstances, singularly and in the aggregate, to protect the interests of the Company. The Consultant recognizes and agrees that the ascertainment of damages in the event of a breach of Section 4, 5 or 6 of this Agreement would be difficult, and that money damages alone would be an inadequate remedy for the injuries and damages which would be suffered by the Company from breach by the Consultant. The Consultant therefore agrees: (a) that, in the event of a breach of Section 4, 5 or 6 of this Agreement, the Company, in addition to and without limiting any of the remedies or rights which it may have at law or in equity or pursuant to this Agreement, shall have the right to injunctive relief or other similar remedy in order to specifically enforce the provisions hereof, and (b) to waive and not to (i) assert any defense to the effect that the Company has an adequate remedy at law with respect to any such breach, (ii) require that the Company submit proof of the economic value of any Trade Secret (as defined in the Prior Agreement), or (c) require that the Company post a bond or any other security. Nothing contained herein shall preclude the Company from seeking monetary damages of any kind, including reasonable fees and expenses of counsel and other expenses, in a court of law.

8. **Successors.** This Agreement is personal to the Consultant and without the prior written consent of the Company shall not be assignable by the Consultant other than by will or the laws of descent and distribution. The Company shall require any successor (whether direct or indirect, by purchase, merger, consolidation or otherwise) to all or substantially all of its businesses and/or assets to assume expressly and agree to perform this Agreement in the same manner and to the same extent that the Company would be required to perform it if no such succession had taken place. As used in this Agreement, the “Company” shall mean the Company as hereinbefore defined and any successor to its businesses and/or assets which assumes and agrees to perform this Agreement by operation of law, or otherwise.

9. **Section 409A.** This Agreement is intended to comply with the provisions of Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the “Code”) and the Treasury regulations relating thereto or an exception to Section 409A of the Code. For purposes of compliance with Section 409A of the Code, each payment of compensation under this Agreement shall be treated as a separate payment of compensation, and
in no event may the Consultant, directly or indirectly, designate the calendar year of any payment under this Agreement. All reimbursements provided under this Agreement shall be provided in accordance with the requirements of Section 409A of the Code, including, where applicable, the requirement that (a) the amount of expenses eligible for reimbursement during one calendar year shall not affect the amount of expenses eligible for reimbursement in any other calendar year, (b) the reimbursement of an eligible expense shall be made no later than the last day of the calendar year following the calendar year in which the expense is incurred, and (c) the right to any reimbursement shall not be subject to liquidation or exchange for another benefit.

10. **Miscellaneous.**

(a) This Agreement shall be governed in all aspects by the laws of the State of Florida, without regard to its rules governing conflicts of law. This Agreement may not be amended or modified otherwise than by a written agreement executed by the parties hereto or their respective successors and legal representatives.

(b) All notices and other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be given by hand delivery to the other party or by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, addressed as follows:

If to the Consultant:

To the most recent address on file with the Company

If to the Company:

Bankrate, Inc.
477 Madison Avenue, Suite 430
New York, NY 10022
Attention: General Counsel
Telecopy: 917-368-8611

or to such other address as either party shall have furnished to the other in writing in accordance herewith. Notice and communications shall be effective when actually received by the addressee.

(c) The Company acknowledges and agrees that its obligations and the Consultant’s rights under Section 29 of the Prior Agreement shall remain in full force and effect; **provided, however,** that references in such provision to the Prior Agreement shall be treated as referring to both the Prior Agreement and this Agreement. Section 29 of the Prior Agreement (as modified by the immediately preceding sentence) is hereby incorporated into this Section 10(c).

(d) The Company shall pay on the Consultant’s behalf all statements rendered to the Consultant by the Consultant’s attorneys for reasonable fees and expenses in connection with the negotiation and preparation of this Agreement.

(e) Except as explicitly set forth herein with respect to Sections 8(C), 13, 14, and 29 of the Prior Agreement, this Agreement represents the entire understanding of the parties concerning the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior communications, agreements and understandings (including the Prior Agreement), whether oral or written, relating to the subject matter hereof. The language contained herein shall be deemed to be that negotiated and approved by both parties and no rule of strict construction shall be applied.
No waiver by any party hereto of a breach of any provision of this Agreement by any other party, or of compliance with any condition or provision of this Agreement to be performed by such other party, will operate or be construed as a waiver of any subsequent breach by such other party of any similar or dissimilar provisions and conditions at the same or any prior or subsequent time. The failure of any party hereto to take any action by reason of such breach will not deprive such party of the right to take action at any time while such breach continues.

The invalidity or unenforceability of any provision (or portion thereof) of this Agreement shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other provision (or portion thereof) of this Agreement.

This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, and said counterparts shall constitute but one and the same instrument.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.]
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Consultant has hereunto set the Consultant’s hand and, pursuant to the authorization from the Board, the Company has caused these presents to be executed in its name on its behalf, all as of the day and year first above written.

THOMAS R. EVANS

/s/ THOMAS R. EVANS

BANKRATE, INC.

By: /s/ EDWARD J. DIMARIA
Name: Edward J. DiMaria
Title: SVP, Chief Financial Officer
This RELEASE AGREEMENT (this “Agreement”) is made and entered into as of December 31, 2013, by and between Thomas R. Evans (“Consultant”) and Bankrate, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the “Company”). All capitalized terms used, but not defined, herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Separation and Consulting Agreement by and between the Consultant and the Company, dated as of ________, 2013 (the “Separation Agreement”).

WHEREAS, the Separation Agreement sets forth the terms and conditions of the Consultant’s resignation from employment with the Company, and Section 1(b) of the Separation Agreement requires, in order for the Consultant to receive certain benefits set forth in the Separation Agreement, that the Consultant execute a release of claims against the Company and its affiliates;

WHEREAS, the Consultant’s employment terminated effective December 31, 2013;

WHEREAS, the terms of this Agreement are the products of mutual negotiation and compromise between the Consultant and the Company;

WHEREAS, the meaning and effect and terms of this Agreement have been fully explained to the Consultant;

WHEREAS, the Consultant is hereby advised, in writing, by the Company that he should consult with an attorney prior to executing this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Consultant has carefully considered other alternatives to executing this Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and the mutual covenants and agreements contained herein, the Company and the Consultant agree as follows:

1. Consultant Release

(a) In consideration of the benefits set forth in the Separation Agreement, the Consultant, for himself and, to the maximum extent permitted by law, on behalf of each of his agents, representatives, heirs, executors, administrators, assigns, and successors (collectively, the “Consultant Parties”), hereby unequivocally, fully, and irrevocably releases, waives and discharges the Company and its former, current, or future officers, directors, agents, representatives and employees, all affiliates of the Company and all former, current, or future officers, directors, agents, representatives and employees of any such affiliates, as well as all employee benefit plans (collectively, the “Company Parties”) from any and all past, present, direct, indirect and/or derivative liabilities, claims, rights, actions, causes of action, counts, obligations, sums of money due, attorneys’ fees, costs, judgments, suits, debts, covenants, agreements, promises, demands, damages and charges of whatever kind or nature, known or unknown, in law or in equity, (collectively, “Claims”) asserted or that could have been asserted, under federal, state or local statute (including, without limitation, Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, The Civil Rights Act of 1991, Sections 1981 through 1988 of Title 42 of the United States Code, the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (except for benefits that are or become vested on or before the last day of the Consultant’s employment with the Company, which are not affected by this Agreement), the Immigration Reform and Control Act, the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, the Family and Medical Leave Act, the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, the Equal Pay Act, the Age Discrimination and Employment Act of 1967, the Older Workers Benefit Protection Act of 1993, the Workers Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act, the Occupational Safety and Health Act, the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1985, the New York City Human Rights...
Law, the New York State Human Rights Law, the New York State Labor Law, the New York wage and wage-hour laws, Minimum Wage Law, as well as all other similar civil rights laws and other employment-related statutes), or common law or the laws of any other relevant jurisdiction, from the beginning of time up to and including the date of this Agreement, arising from or out of, based upon, in connection with or otherwise relating in any way to (i) the Separation Agreement; (ii) the Consultant’s employment with the Company and its affiliates and relationship with any of them, and/or (iii) the circumstances by which the Separation Agreement was terminated and the Consultant ceased to be employed by the Company (collectively, the “Consultant Released Claims”); provided, however, that the Consultant Released Claims shall not include (A) the Company’s obligations pursuant to the Separation Agreement or (B) any rights to indemnification or contribution under the Company’s certificate of incorporation or by-laws or equivalent governing documents of the Company and its affiliates, the law of the State of Delaware, any indemnification agreement between Consultant and the Company or any rights to insurance coverage under any directors’ and officers’ liability insurance or fiduciary insurance policy.

(b) In further consideration of the payments and benefits set forth in the Separation Agreement, the Consultant Parties hereby unconditionally release, waive and forever discharge Company Parties from any and all Consultant Released Claims that the Consultant Parties may have as of the date of this Agreement arising under ADEA. To effectuate the release, waiver and discharge of all ADEA rights and claims, this Agreement is intended to comply with the requirements of the Older Workers Benefit Protection Act. By signing this Agreement, the Consultant hereby acknowledges and confirms the following: (i) he was advised by the Company in connection with his termination to consult with an attorney of his choice prior to signing this Agreement and to have such attorney explain to him the terms of this Agreement, including, without limitation, the terms relating to the Consultant’s release of claims arising under ADEA, and the Consultant has in fact consulted with an attorney; (ii) the Consultant was given a period of not fewer than twenty-one (21) calendar days to consider the terms of this Agreement and to consult with an attorney of his choosing with respect thereto; and (iii) the Consultant knowingly and voluntarily accepts the terms of this Agreement. The Consultant also understands that he has seven (7) calendar days following the date on which he signs this Agreement within which to revoke the release contained in Section 1(a) hereof, by providing a written notice of his revocation of the release and waiver contained in this Section 1(b) to the Company at the address set forth in Section 10(b) of the Separation Agreement. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement or the Separation Agreement to the contrary, in the event of any such revocation by the Consultant, all obligations of the Company under Sections 1(b) and 2 of the Separation Agreement shall terminate and be of no further force and effect as of the date of such revocation.

(c) Any Company Party released from any Consultant Released Claim pursuant to this Section 1 may plead this Agreement as a complete defense, discharge, and bar to any action, claim or demand brought in respect of such Consultant Released Claim in contravention of this Agreement.

(d) The Consultant Parties acknowledge and agree that they may be unaware of or may discover facts in addition to or different from those which they now know, anticipate, or believe to be true related to or concerning the Consultant Released Claims. The Consultant Parties know that such presently unknown or unappreciated facts could materially affect the claims or defenses of a Consultant Party. It is nonetheless the intent of the Consultant Parties to give a full, complete, and final release and discharge of the Consultant Released Claims. In furtherance of this intention, the release herein given shall be and remain in effect as full and complete releases with regard to the Consultant Released Claims notwithstanding the discovery or existence of any such additional or different claim or fact. To that end, with respect to the Consultant Released Claims only, the Consultant Parties expressly waive and relinquish any and all provisions, rights, and benefits conferred by any law of the United States or of any state or territory of the United States, or of any other relevant jurisdiction, or principle of common law, under which a general release does not extend to claims which a party does not know or suspect to exist in its favor at the time of executing the release, which if known by such party might have affected such party’s settlement.
2. **Company Release**

   (a) In consideration of the Consultant’s agreements in the Separation Agreement and this Agreement, the Company, on behalf of the Company Parties, hereby unequivocally, fully, and irrevocably releases, waives and discharges the Consultant Parties from any and all Claims asserted or that could have been asserted against any of them, under federal, state or local statute or common law or the laws of any other relevant jurisdiction, from the beginning of time up to and including the date of this Agreement, other than Claims arising from Executive’s gross negligence or willful misconduct (collectively, the “Company Released Claims”).

   (b) Any Consultant Party released from any Company Released Claim pursuant to this Section 2 may plead this Agreement as a complete defense, discharge, and bar to any action, claim or demand brought in respect of such Company Released Claim in contravention of this Agreement.

   (c) The Company Parties acknowledge and agree that they may be unaware of or may discover facts in addition to or different from those which they now know, anticipate, or believe to be true related to or concerning the Company Released Claims. The Company Parties know that such presently unknown or unappreciated facts could materially affect the claims or defenses of a Company Party. It is nonetheless the intent of the Company Parties to give a full, complete, and final release and discharge of the Company Released Claims. In furtherance of this intention, the release herein given shall be and remain in effect as full and complete releases with regard to the Company Released Claims notwithstanding the discovery or existence of any such additional or different claim or fact. To that end, with respect to the Company Released Claims only, the Company Parties expressly waive and relinquish any and all provisions, rights, and benefits conferred by any law of the United States or of any state or territory of the United States, or of any other relevant jurisdiction, or principle of common law, under which a general release does not extend to claims which a party does not know or suspect to exist in its favor at the time of executing the release, which if known by such party might have affected such party’s settlement.

3. **Acknowledgments and Affirmations**

   (a) The Consultant affirms that he has been paid for all hours worked during his term of employment with the Company. The Consultant affirms that he has been granted any leave to which he was entitled under the Family and Medical Leave Act or related state or local leave or disability accommodation laws. The Consultant affirms that all of the Company’s decisions regarding the pay and benefits through the date of the Consultant’s execution of this Agreement were not discriminatory based on age, disability, race, color, sex, religion, national origin or any other classification protected by law.

   (b) The Consultant affirms that he has no known workplace injuries or occupational diseases.

   (c) The Consultant affirms that he has not been retaliated against for reporting any allegations of wrongdoing by the Company or its officers, including any allegations of corporate fraud.

   (d) The Consultant affirms that he does not have any current charge, claim or lawsuit against one or more of the Company Parties pending before any local, state or federal agency or court regarding his employment and the termination of his employment. The Consultant understands that nothing in this Agreement prevents him from filing a charge or complaint or from participating in an investigation or proceeding conducted by the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (“EEOC”) or any other federal, state or local agency charged with the enforcement of any employment or labor laws, although by signing this Agreement the Consultant is giving up any right to monetary recovery that is based on any of the claims he has released. The Consultant also understands that if he files such a charge or complaint, he has, as part of this Agreement, waived his right to receive any benefits beyond what Consultant receives pursuant to the Separation Agreement.
The Consultant affirms that at the time of considering or executing this Agreement, the Consultant was not affected or impaired by illness, use of alcohol, drugs or other substances or otherwise impaired. The Consultant is competent to execute this Agreement and knowingly and voluntarily waives any and all claims he may have against the Company Parties. The Consultant certifies that he is not a party to any bankruptcy, lien, creditor-debtor or other proceedings which would impair his right or ability to waive all claims he may have against the Company Parties.

4. **Severability.** Any term or provision of this Agreement which is invalid or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to that jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such invalidity or unenforceability without rendering invalid or unenforceable the remaining terms and provisions of this Agreement in any other jurisdiction; **provided, however,** that, notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, any invalidation of the Consultant’s release given in Section 1 hereof shall release the Company from its other obligations under the Separation Agreement. If any provision of this Agreement is so broad as to be unenforceable, such provision shall be interpreted to be only as broad as is enforceable.

5. **Miscellaneous.** This Agreement will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida, without giving effect to any choice of law or conflicting provision or rule (whether of the State of Florida or any other jurisdiction) that would cause the laws of any jurisdiction other than the State of Florida to be applied. In furtherance of the foregoing, the internal law of the State of Florida will control the interpretation and construction of this Agreement, even if under such jurisdiction’s choice of law or conflict of law analysis, the substantive law of some other jurisdiction would ordinarily apply. This Agreement shall become effective and enforceable on the eighth day following its execution by the Consultant, provided he does not exercise his right of revocation as described above. If Consultant fails to sign this Agreement or revokes his signature, this Agreement will be without force or effect, and the Consultant shall not be entitled to the payments described in Sections 1(b), 2, and 3 of the Separation Agreement.

6. **WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL.** EACH OF THE PARTIES HEREBY IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY WAIVES ANY RIGHT SUCH PARTY MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT OF ANY LITIGATION DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT. EACH PARTY CERTIFIES AND ACKNOWLEDGES THAT (I) NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT, OR ATTORNEY OF THE OTHER PARTY HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PARTY WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER, (II) EACH PARTY UNDERSTANDS AND HAS CONSIDERED THE IMPLICATIONS OF ITS WAIVER, (III) EACH PARTY MAKES THIS WAIVER VOLUNTARILY, AND (IV) EACH PARTY HAS BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION.

THE PARTIES HAVE READ AND FULLY CONSIDERED THIS AGREEMENT AND ARE MUTUALLY DESIROUS OF ENTERING INTO SUCH AN AGREEMENT. THE CONSULTANT UNDERSTANDS THAT THIS DOCUMENT SETTLES, BARS AND WAIVES ANY AND ALL CLAIMS HE HAD OR MIGHT HAVE AGAINST THE COMPANY; AND HE ACKNOWLEDGES THAT HE IS NOT RELYING ON ANY OTHER REPRESENTATIONS, WRITTEN OR ORAL, NOT SET FORTH IN THIS DOCUMENT. HAVING ELECTED TO EXECUTE THIS AGREEMENT, TO FULFILL THE PROMISES SET FORTH HEREIN, AND TO RECEIVE THEREBY THE BENEFITS SET FORTH IN THE SEPARATION AGREEMENT, THE CONSULTANT FREELY AND KNOWINGLY, AND AFTER DUE CONSIDERATION, ENTERS INTO THIS AGREEMENT. IF THIS DOCUMENT IS RETURNED PRIOR TO EXPIRATION OF THE 21-DAY REVIEW PERIOD, THEN THE CONSULTANT ACKNOWLEDGES AND WARRANTS THAT HE HAS VOLUNTARILY AND KNOWINGLY WAIVED SUCH 21-DAY REVIEW PERIOD, AND THIS DECISION TO ACCEPT A SHORTENED PERIOD OF TIME IS NOT INDUCED BY THE COMPANY THROUGH FRAUD, MISREPRESENTATION, A THREAT TO WITHDRAW OR ALTER THE OFFER PRIOR TO THE
EXPIRATION OF 21 DAYS, OR BY PROVIDING DIFFERENT TERMS TO EMPLOYEES WHO SIGN RELEASES PRIOR TO THE EXPIRATION OF SUCH TIME PERIOD.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.]

A-5
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties to this Agreement now voluntarily and knowingly execute this Agreement.

THOMAS R. EVANS

BANKRATE, INC.

By: __________________________________________
Name: 
Title:
AMENDMENT NUMBER THREE TO EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT

THIS AMENDMENT NUMBER THREE TO THE EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT, dated as of January 5, 2014 (this “Amendment”), is between Bankrate, Inc. (the “Company”) and Daniel P. Hoogterp (the “Executive”).

RECITALS:

WHEREAS, the Company and Executive are parties to that certain Employment Agreement, dated as of May 31, 2005 (the “Employment Agreement”), as amended;

WHEREAS, the parties hereto desire to amend the Employment Agreement on the terms and conditions set forth herein, pursuant to Section 25 of the Employment Agreement, effective as of the date hereof; and

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and of the mutual covenants herein contained, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. Defined Terms. Unless otherwise defined herein, all capitalized terms used herein shall have the meanings given them in the Employment Agreement.

2. Amendment of Employment Agreement.

   (i). The first paragraph of Section 9(B) is hereby amended and restated in its entirety as follows:

   “If this Agreement terminates in accordance with sub-section E of Section 8 of this Agreement, is terminated by Company pursuant to subsection D of Section 8 of this Agreement or is terminated by Executive pursuant to subsection D of Section 8 of this Agreement solely as a result of Executive providing on July 1, 2014 thirty (30) days prior written notice of his termination of employment (it being understood that in such event Section 9(A) shall not apply), then Company shall pay Executive his Base Salary at the then current rate and any accrued bonus through the effective termination date, payable within fifteen (15) days of the termination date and the Company shall pay Executive a separation payment in the amount of one year’s Base Salary at the then current rate (the “Separation Payment”). The Separation Payment shall be paid in three installments, subject to possible delay in accordance with Section 30 of this Agreement, as follows:”

   (ii). The following new Section 30 is hereby added and the current Section 30 and Section 31 are hereby renumbered Section 31 and Section 32, respectively:

   “Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any amount to be paid to Executive pursuant to the Agreement is nonqualified deferred compensation within the meaning of Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and the rules and regulations thereunder (“Section 409A”), and if Executive is a “specified employee” (as defined under Section 409A) as of the date of Executive’s termination of employment hereunder, then, to the extent necessary to avoid the imposition of excise taxes or other penalties under Section 409A, the payment of benefits, if any, scheduled to be paid to Executive hereunder during the first six (6)-month period following the date of a termination of employment hereunder shall not be paid until the date which is the first business day following the six (6)-month
anniversary of Executive’s termination of employment for any reason other than death. Any termination of employment or services from the Company which triggers a payment of “nonqualified deferred compensation” within the meaning of Section 409A shall, if applicable, meet the requirements of a “separation from service” under Section 409A. Any payments that qualify for the “short-term” deferral exception under Section 409A, the “separation pay” exception under Section 409A or any other exception under Section 409A will be paid under the applicable exceptions to the greatest extent possible. Each amount to be paid or benefit to be provided to Executive pursuant to this Agreement, which constitutes nonqualified deferred compensation within the meaning of Section 409A shall be construed as a separate identified payment for purposes of Section 409A. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, all reimbursements and in-kind benefits provided under this Agreement that are subject to Section 409A shall be made in accordance with the requirements of Section 409A, including, where applicable, the requirement that (i) any reimbursement is for expenses incurred during Executive’s lifetime (or during a shorter period of time specified in this Agreement); (ii) the amount of expenses eligible for reimbursement, or in-kind benefits provided, during a calendar year may not affect the expenses eligible for reimbursement, or in-kind benefits to be provided, in any other calendar year; (iii) the reimbursement of an eligible expense will be made no later than the last day of the calendar year following the year in which the expense is incurred; and (iv) the right to reimbursement or in-kind benefits is not subject to liquidation or exchange for another benefit.”

3. Execution in Counterparts. This Amendment may be executed in counterparts, each of which when so executed and delivered shall be deemed to be an original and all of which taken together shall constitute but one and the same instrument. This Amendment shall be binding upon the respective parties hereto upon the execution and delivery of this Amendment by each of the parties hereto. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of this Amendment by facsimile transmission shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Amendment.

4. Governing Law. All issues and questions concerning the construction, validity, enforcement and interpretation of this Amendment shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of Florida, without giving effect to any choice of law or conflict of law rules or provisions (whether of the State of Florida or any other jurisdiction) that would cause the application of the laws of any jurisdiction other than the State of Florida.

5. Effect of Amendment. Except as expressly amended hereby, the Employment Agreement shall remain in full force and effect. Any reference to the Employment Agreement contained in any notice, request or other document executed concurrently with or after the execution and delivery of this Amendment shall be deemed to include this Amendment unless the context shall otherwise require.
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Amendment to Employment Agreement as of the date above first written.

BANKRATE, INC.

By: /s/ Kenneth S. Esterow

Name: Kenneth S. Esterow
Title: President and CEO

EXECUTIVE

/s/ Daniel P. Hoogterp

DANIEL P. HOOGTERP
## List of Subsidiaries of Bankrate, Inc. (Delaware)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subsidiary</th>
<th>State/Country of Incorporation</th>
<th>Direct Stockholders of Subsidiary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bankrate Information Consulting (Beijing) Co. Ltd.</td>
<td>China - WFOE</td>
<td>Rate Holding Co. (100%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CreditCards.com, Inc.</td>
<td>Delaware</td>
<td>Bankrate, Inc. (100%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CreditCards.com Limited</td>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>LinkOffers, Inc. (100%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freedom Marketing Limited</td>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>CreditCards.com Limited (100%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LinkOffers, Inc.</td>
<td>Delaware</td>
<td>CreditCards.com, Inc. (100%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NetQuote Holdings, Inc.</td>
<td>Delaware</td>
<td>Bankrate, Inc. (100%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NetQuote Inc</td>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td>NetQuote Holdings, Inc. (100%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate Holding Co.</td>
<td>Cayman Islands</td>
<td>Bankrate, Inc. (100%)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

We have issued our reports dated February 27, 2014, with respect to the consolidated financial statements and internal control over financial reporting included in the Annual Report of Bankrate, Inc. and its subsidiaries on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2013. We hereby consent to the incorporation by reference of said reports in the Registration Statement of Bankrate, Inc. on Form S-8 (File No. 333-175000, effective June 17, 2011).

/s/ Grant Thornton LLP

Fort Lauderdale, Florida
February 27, 2014
KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS, that each of the undersigned Directors and Officers of Bankrate, Inc. (the “Corporation”), a Delaware corporation, hereby names, constitutes and appoints Kenneth S. Esterow, Edward J. DiMaria, and James R. Gilmartin, and each of them, as such person’s true and lawful attorney-in-fact with power of substitution and resubstitution to sign in his or her name, place and stead, in any and all capacities, and to do any and all things and execute any and all instruments that such attorney may deem necessary or advisable under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and any rules, regulations and requirements of the Securities and Exchange Commission (the “Commission”), in connection with the filing with the Commission of an Annual Report on Form 10-K of the Corporation for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013 (the “2013 Form 10-K”); including specifically, but without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the power and authority to sign his or her name in his or her capacity as a member of the Board of Directors of the Corporation to the 2013 Form 10-K and such other form or forms as may be appropriate to be filed with the Commission as he or she may deem appropriate, together with all exhibits thereto, and to any and all amendments or supplements thereto and to any other documents filed with the Commission, as fully for all intents and purposes as he or she might or could do in person, and hereby ratifies and confirms all that said attorney-in-fact and agent, acting alone may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

[Signature Page Follows]
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the following persons have duly signed this Power of Attorney in the capacities indicated as of this 25th day of February, 2014.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Signature</th>
<th>Capacity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>/s/ Kenneth S. Esterow</td>
<td>President, Chief Executive Officer and Director</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Principal Executive Officer)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenneth S. Esterow</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/s/ Edward J. DiMaria</td>
<td>Senior Vice President-Chief Financial Officer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward J. DiMaria</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/s/ Peter C. Morse</td>
<td>Chairman of the Board and Director</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter C. Morse</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/s/ Seth Brody</td>
<td>Director</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seth Brody</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/s/ Bruce Nelson</td>
<td>Director</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruce Nelson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/s/ Michael J. Kelly</td>
<td>Director</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael J. Kelly</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/s/ Richard J. Pinola</td>
<td>Director</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard J. Pinola</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/s/ Christian Stahl</td>
<td>Director</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Stahl</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CERTIFICATIONS

I, Kenneth S. Esterow, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2013 of Bankrate, Inc.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the [registrant/small business issuer] as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant’s other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
   a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
   b. Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
   c. Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant’s disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
   d. Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant’s internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant’s most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant’s fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected or is reasonably likely to materially affect the registrant’s internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant’s other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant’s auditors and the audit committee of the registrant’s board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
   a. All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant’s ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
   b. Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant’s internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 27, 2014

/s/ Kenneth S. Esterow
Kenneth S. Esterow
President and Chief Executive Officer
CERTIFICATIONS

I, Edward J. DiMaria, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2013 of Bankrate, Inc.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the [registrant/small business issuer] as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant’s other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
   a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
   b. Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
   c. Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant’s disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
   d. Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant’s internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant’s most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant’s fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected or is reasonably likely to materially affect the registrant’s internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant’s other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant’s auditors and the audit committee of the registrant’s board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
   a. All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant’s ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
   b. Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant’s internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 27, 2014

/s/ Edward J. DiMaria
Edward J. DiMaria
Senior Vice President—Chief Financial Officer
Chief Executive Officer’s Certification required under Section 906 of Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

In connection with the Annual Report of Bankrate, Inc. (the “Company”) on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2013, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the “Report”), I, Kenneth S. Esterow, President and Chief Executive Officer of the Company, certify pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that, to my knowledge, (a) this Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and (b) the information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operation of the Company.

Date: February 27, 2014

/s/ Kenneth S. Esterow
Kenneth S. Esterow
President and Chief Executive Officer

This certification accompanies the Report to which it relates, is not deemed filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission and is not to be incorporated by reference into any filing of the Company under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (whether made before or after the date of the Report), irrespective of any general incorporation language contained in such filing.
Chief Financial Officer’s Certification required under Section 906 of Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

In connection with the Annual Report of Bankrate, Inc. (the “Company”) on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2013, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the “Report”), I, Edward J. DiMaria, Senior Vice President—Chief Financial Officer of the Company, certify pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that, to my knowledge, (a) this Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and (b) the information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operation of the Company.

Date: February 27, 2014

/s/ Edward J. DiMaria
Edward J. DiMaria
Senior Vice President—Chief Financial Officer

This certification accompanies the Report to which it relates, is not deemed filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission and is not to be incorporated by reference into any filing of the Company under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (whether made before or after the date of the Report), irrespective of any general incorporation language contained in such filing.